

# Centro Universitario de la Defensa en la Escuela Naval Militar

FINAL YEAR PROJECT

# Integration and configuration of a safe hotspot through a communication tunnel on TOR net

### Mechanical Engineering Bachelor Degree

STUDENT:

Ernesto Golmayo Fernández

SUPERVISORS:

Rafael Asorey Cacheda

ACADEMIC YEAR:

2016-2017

# Universida<sub>de</sub>Vigo



# Centro Universitario de la Defensa en la Escuela Naval Militar

FINAL YEAR PROJECT

# Integration and configuration of a safe hotspot through a communication tunnel on TOR net

Mechanical Engineering Bachelor Degree

Naval Technology Specialization Naval Branch

Universida<sub>de</sub>Vigo

# ABSTRACT

The present project develops the design and integration of a TOR's net redirecting device into a Raspberry Pi (versions 2 model B and 3 model B). Therefore, information will be encrypted between clients and servers.

According to nets' menaces, system will provide security within LAN and WAN by the means of virtual private networks and protection software (an antivirus and a firewall). Acting as a hotspot it will generate a Wi-Fi area (shell with wireless encryption, WPA2), supplying certificates to the workstations to authenticate themselves.

Last sections analyse the capabilities of the device created, studying possible solutions to the problems presented. Finally, the document concludes displaying profiles of potential users and future lines of investigation.

#### **KEYWORDS**

Raspberry Pi, hotspot, TOR's redirection, encryption, tracking

## **RESUMEN**

El actual documento recoge el diseño y la implementación de un sistema de redirección de tráfico de datos a través de un canal de comunicación en la red TOR en una Raspberry Pi 2 modelo B y en una Raspberry Pi 3 modelo B. El objetivo es crear un instrumento capaz de encriptar toda la información transmitida creando un punto de acceso seguro a una red abierta.

La red TOR consiste en una malla de nodos interconectados, en la cual, cada uno de ellos únicamente conoce la unidad que le envía la información y la cual a la que tiene que enviársela. De esta manera, la identidad del usuario queda resguardada ya que en ningún momento dichos nodos saben que están enviando ni a donde. La Raspberry Pi, entonces, tendría que generar una red local y actuar como puerta de acceso a la red mencionada.

Al crear una red local aparecen nuevos factores y amenazas a tener en cuenta. Los mismos peligros que presenta Internet están relacionados con las redes LAN (Red de área local), ya que la estructura es la misma, solo que a menor escala. De esta manera, se necesitarían medios de protección adicionales que asegurasen las comunicaciones de los usuarios ante posibles intentos de acceso indebido. Ante dicha tesitura, entrarían en juego aplicaciones como las redes virtuales capaces de codificar los intercambios de datos entre dos estaciones mediante certificados y autoridades certificadoras. Estas redes se podrían reforzar con software destinado a proteger las redes inalámbricas como es WPA2 (Acceso protegido a Wi-Fi).

Todas las medidas incluidas en el proyecto son analizadas posteriormente, con el fin de determinar cuál de ellas no ha sido efectiva, y así poder investigar posibles soluciones a los problemas surgidos. La presente memoria se cierra definiendo los campos de aplicación para los que está diseñado y líneas de mejora relacionadas con los resultados del estudio de sus capacidades.

#### PALABRAS CLAVE

Raspberry Pi, hotspot, direccionar tráfico, encriptar, seguimiento

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Table of contents	1
Figures index	6
Tables index	
Charts index	12
Equations index	14
1 Introduction & Objectives	15
1.1 Motivation	15
1.1.1 Introduction	15
1.1.2 Hackers	16
1.1.3 A brief look into Internet's framework	17
1.1.4 Encrypting and tunnelling	17
1.2 Objectives	
1.3 Resources	
1.3.1 Initial material	
1.3.2 Software and programs	20
1.3.3 Workstations	20
1.3.4 Additional material	20
1.4 Structure of the document	22
2 State of the art	23
2.1 Introduction	23
2.2 Raspberry Pi as a router	24
2.2.1 Router	24
2.2.2 Raspberry Pi [29]	
2.3 Malware & Intercepting devices	
2.3.1 Network Analysis and Man in the middle [35]	
2.3.2 Viruses	29
2.3.3 Phishing [61]	
2.3.4 Risks	
2.4 Safe Untracking Programs & Devices	35
2.4.1 Defences against malware analysed	
2.4.2 TOR net and VPN's [64]	
2.4.3 SSL [12]	37
2.4.4 Onion Pi [68]	

2.4.5 OpenVPN [69]	
2.4.6 WEP, WPA and WPA2 [73]	40
2.4.7 Antivirus	41
2.4.8 Firewall [79]	41
2.4.9 DNS Server	
2.5 Conclusion	
3 Development & Settings	44
3.1 Introduction	44
3.2 Set an OS	44
3.2.1 Downloading the OS image	44
3.2.2 Formatting MicroSD and burning the image	45
3.2.3 Setting first steps in Raspberry Pi	45
3.2.4 Working parameters	
3.3 Set an Access Point [33]	
3.3.1 Set up an DHCP server and a subnet	
3.3.2 Set up a static IP	
3.3.3 Configure hostapd	51
3.3.4 NAT	53
3.3.5 Start the hotspot service	
3.4 Set Tor [87]	
3.4.1 Install tor	59
3.4.2 IP tables [66]	60
3.5 Set OpenVPN Server/Client [92]	64
3.5.1 Install OpenVPN	64
3.5.2 Set a OpenVPN Server	64
3.5.3 Create Clients	66
3.5.4 WinSCP	
3.6 ClamAV antivirus [93]	75
3.7 Uncomplicated Firewall [80]	75
3.8 Crontab	76
3.9 DNS cache proxy [94]	77
3.10 VNC Server [95]	
4 Testing & Validation	80
4.1 Tests	80
4.1.1 Introduction	
4.1.2 Previous comparison between resources (1.3 Resources)	80
_	

4.1.3 Security	80
4.1.4 Anonymity	91
4.1.5 Navigation experience	
4.1.6 Most popular services and apps	
4.1.7 Battery	101
4.2 Unable to test	
4.3 Tests conclusions resume	
4.3.1 Security	
4.3.2 Anonymity	
4.3.3 Speed & Experience	
5 Conclusions and future advances	
5.1 Overview	
5.2 Scope of application	
5.3 Development directions	
6 Bibliography	
I. Attached document I: Safety Measures	
I. General measures	
II. Anonymous measures	
III. Protection measures <sup>31</sup>	
II. Attached document II: Flow Diagrams	119
I. General Flow Diagram	119
II. UFW Flow Diagram	119
III. TOR Flow Diagram	
IV. OpenVPN Diagram Flow	
V. OpenVPN and TOR Diagram Flow	121
III. Attached document III: Clients generator	
I. Clients generator file	
II. Generating clients	
IV. Attached document IV: Virus test	
V. Attached document V: Wireshark Test	
I. First Wireshark test	
II. Second Wireshark test	
III. Third Wireshark test	
IV. Fourth Wireshark test	

V. Fifth Wireshark test	131
VI. Attached document VI: Popular services and applications test	
I. Streaming media (Spotify)	
II. Social Networks' applications (Facebook)	133
III. Streaming media Social Networks (Instagram)	
IV. Download manager (Play Store)	
V. Streaming media (YouTube)	
VI. News broadcasting applications (Al Jazeera News)	135
VII. Outlook	135
VIII. Messenger applications (Whatsapp)	136
IX. Summary of popular services and applications test	136
VII. Attached document VII: Downloading and Resolving delay Charts clear access	137
I. Readings without DNS Server	137
II. Readings with DNS Server	
III. No DNS vs. DNS	139
IV. Line Charts	140
V. Bar Charts	141
VIII. Attached document VIII: Downloading and Resolving delay Charts TOR Redirec	tion143
I. Readings without DNS Server	
II. Readings with DNS Server	
III. No DNS vs. DNS	145
IV. Line Charts	146
V. Bar Charts	147
IX. Attached document IX: Downloading and Resolving delay Charts TOR and Ovpn	149
I. Readings without DNS Server	149
II. Readings with DNS Server	
III. No DNS vs. DNS	151
IV. Line Charts	
V. Bar Charts	153
X. Attached document X: Downloading and Resolving delay Raspberry Pi 2	
I. DNS, TOR and OVPN activated	
XI. Attached document XI: Downloading and Resolving delay Comparison	
I. Clear Access vs. TOR Tables	156
II. Clear Access vs. TOR Bar Charts	157
III. Clear Access vs. TOR and OVPN	

IV. TOR vs. TOR and OVPN	160
V. Clear Access vs. TOR vs. TOR and OVPN Bar Charts	161
VI. Raspberry Pi 2 vs. Raspberry Pi 3	162
VII. Distance Analysis	163

# **FIGURES INDEX**

Figure 1-1 Basic Internet's topology (edited from [3])	16
Figure 1-2 Internet's Framework (edited from [3])	17
Figure 1-3 VPN and TOR's tunnels illustration (edited from [3])	18
Figure 1-4 Raspberry Pi 2B	19
Figure 1-5 Raspberry Pi 3 Model B	21
Figure 1-6 Both Raspberry Pi and adapters	21
Figure 2-1 Preview of malware and safety devices (edited from [3])	24
Figure 2-2 Image of a router (taken from [26])	24
Figure 2-3 IP tables process flow (taken from [28])	25
Figure 2-4 Raspberry Pi Router (taken from [32])	26
Figure 2-5 TEMPEST's protection methods (taken from [40])	27
Figure 2-6 TEMPESTING cartoon example (taken from [43])	28
Figure 2-7 Wireshark's interface (taken from [26])	28
Figure 2-8 Cluster of viruses related concepts (taken from [26])	29
Figure 2-9 Four examples of screen locking (taken from [46])	31
Figure 2-10 Increase of ransomware success (taken from [48])	31
Figure 2-11 DNS Translation (edited from [3])	32
Figure 2-12 Example of a botnet (taken from [51])	32
Figure 2-13 Example of phishing website (taken from [62])	33
Figure 2-14 Real PayPal website	34
Figure 2-15 PayPal's Certificate	34
Figure 2-16 Malware summary (edited from [3])	35
Figure 2-17 TOR Layers (taken from [65])	36
Figure 2-18 TOR's working mode (taken from [64])	36
Figure 2-19 Relaying and decoding process (edited from [3])	37
Figure 2-20 Location of SSL protocol layer (taken from [12])	37
Figure 2-21 Onion Pi (take from [68])	38
Figure 2-22 OpenVPN logo (taken from [26])	39
Figure 2-23 Decoding and coding process (taken from [26])	39
Figure 2-24 Certification process (taken from [72])	40
Figure 2-25 DNS resolving process (taking from [82])	42
Figure 2-26 MZ and DMZ (edited from [3])	43
Figure 3-1 Choosing OS (taken from [15])	44
Figure 3-2 Screenshot of SDFormatter formatting MicroSD	45
Figure 3-3 Screenshot of Win32 Disk Imager burning OS image	45

Figure 3-4 Raspberry Pi's interfaces (edited from [3])	47
Figure 3-5 Screenshot of networks' configuration example	
Figure 3-6 Screenshot of an example of PuTTy session	
Figure 3-7 Raspberry pi hotspot (edited from [3])	49
Figure 3-8 Screenshot of DHCP's pool configuration	
Figure 3-9 Screenshot of final interfaces' file appearance	51
Figure 3-10 Screenshot of Wi-Fi setting	
Figure 3-11 Screenshot of checking internet's file	54
Figure 3-12 Screenshot of Hostapd's service status checking	55
Figure 3-13 Screenshot of DHCP's server status checking	55
Figure 3-14 Screenshot of Hostapd's service activation 1 <sup>st</sup> Step	56
Figure 3-15 Screenshot of Hostapd's service activation 2 <sup>nd</sup> Step	56
Figure 3-16 Screenshot of Hostapd's service activation 3 <sup>rd</sup> Step	56
Figure 3-17 Screenshot of Hostapd's service activation 4 <sup>th</sup> Step	57
Figure 3-18 Example of Whonix working mode (taken from [88])	
Figure 3-19 Whonix supported platforms (taken from [90])	
Figure 3-20 Tor Transproxy (edited from [3])	59
Figure 3-21 Screenshot of Toriptables' file final appearance (1)	62
Figure 3-22 Screenshot of Toriptables' file final appearance (2)	63
Figure 3-23 Screenshot of Toriptables' file final appearance (3)	63
Figure 3-24 Check TOR status (taken from [91])	63
Figure 3-25 OpenVPN Server (edited from [3])	64
Figure 3-26 Screenshot of a WinSCP Session	
Figure 3-27 Screenshot of WinSCP root session	69
Figure 3-28 Screenshot copying ovpn file	69
Figure 3-29 Screenshot importing a Profile	
Figure 3-30 Screenshot naming the profile	
Figure 3-31 Screenshot OpenVPN's options	73
Figure 3-32 Screenshot Initialization Scheme	74
Figure 3-33 Screenshot Successful Windows Connection	74
Figure 3-34 Screenshot Successful Android Connection	74
Figure 3-35 ClamAV antivirus (edited from [3])	
Figure 3-36 Uncomplicated Firewall (edited from [3])	
Figure 3-37 Screenshot UFW status	76
Figure 3-38 Screenshot of a VNC interface creation	

Figure 4-1 Screenshot of scanning summary message	81
Figure 4-2 Wireshark sniffing structures (taken from [99])	82
Figure 4-3 Wireshark Monitoring Framework (edited from [3])	82
Figure 4-4 Screenshot of Wireshark homepage	83
Figure 4-5 Screenshot of Raspberry Pi IP searching	84
Figure 4-6 Screenshot of filtering victim's traffic	84
Figure 4-7 Screenshot of HTTP filtering	85
Figure 4-8 Screenshot of JPEG file seizing	85
Figure 4-9 Screenshot of a JPEG image stolen	86
Figure 4-10 Screenshot of another example of stolen file	86
Figure 4-11 Screenshot of VNC desktop proving TOR's disabling	87
Figure 4-12 Screenshot of Tablet's interface showing Garbo TOR's redirection	
Figure 4-13 Screenshot of Tablet's interface exhibiting Garbo connection	
Figure 4-14 Screenshot of lacking packets intelligence	
Figure 4-15 Screenshot of encrypted communication monitoring	
Figure 4-16 Screenshot of local traffic TOR redirection	90
Figure 4-17 Screenshot checking once more TOR workstations' traffic redirection	90
Figure 4-18 Screenshot of Wireshark trying to get Raspberry Pi local traffic	90
Figure 4-19 Screenshot of Tab A information obtained by Fing	91
Figure 4-20 Screenshot of Fing results	91
Figure 4-21 Speed tests' structure (edited from [3])	93
Figure 4-22 Screenshot of a curl's and dnsmasq's responses example	94
Figure 4-23 Screenshot of speed test while using OpenVPN and Spotify	100
Figure 4-24 Screenshot of a live stream experiment while using OpenVPN	100
Figure II-1 General Flow Diagram	119
Figure II-2 UFW Flow Diagram	119
Figure II-3 TOR Flow Diagram	120
Figure II-4 OpenVPN Diagram Flow	
Figure II-5 OpenVPN and TOR Diagram Flow	121
Figure IV-1 Screenshot downloading Eicar's virus	
Figure IV-2 Screenshot of a scan executed	
Figure IV-3 Screenshot of a pi's mail checking	125
Figure V-1 Screenshot of packets seized during first test (1/3)	127
Figure V-2 Screenshot of packets seized during first test (2/3)	127
Figure V-3 Screenshot of packets seized during first test (3/3)	
Figure V-4 Screenshot of packets seized during third test	130

Figure V-5 Screenshot of packets seized during fourth test	131
Figure V-6 Screenshot of packets seized during fifth test	
Figure VI-1 Screenshot of Spotify test	
Figure VI-2 Screenshot of Facebook test	133
Figure VI-3 Screenshot of Instagram test	134
Figure VI-4 Screenshot of Play Store test	134
Figure VI-5 Screenshot of YouTube test	134
Figure VI-6 Screenshot of Al Jazeera News application test	
Figure VI-7 Screenshot of Outlook test	
Figure VI-8 Screenshot of Whatsapp test	136
Figure VI-9 Screenshot of popular services and applications test's summary	136

# **TABLES INDEX**

	Table 2-1 Attack risks
	Table 2-2 Protection software vs. probable attacks
	Table 2-3 Antivirus's comparison   41
	Table 4-1 Overview of Raspberry Pi 2 and Raspberry Pi 3's features   80
	Table 4-2 Example of data gathering
	Table 4-3 Changing TOR node example
	Table 4-4 Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN100
	Table 4-5 Raspberry Pi's battery's life expectancy   101
	Table 5-1 Users' profile and risks
	Table VII-1 Downloading delay readings NO DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access137
	Table VII-2 Requesting delay readings NO DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access137
	Table VII-3 Downloading delay readings NO DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access137
	Table VII-4 Requesting delay readings NO DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access137
	Table VII-5 Downloading delay readings DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access138
	Table VII-6 Requesting delay readings DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access
	Table VII-7 Downloading delay readings DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access138
	Table VII-8 Requesting delay readings DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access
	Table VII-9 Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN
	Table VII-10 Requesting delay readings DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access
	Table VII-11 Downloading delay readings DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access
	Table VII-12 Requesting delay readings DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access140
	Table VIII-1 Downloading delay readings NO DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection143
	Table VIII-2 Requesting delay readings NO DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection143
	Table VIII-3 Downloading delay readings NO DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection143
	Table VIII-4 Requesting delay readings NO DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection143
	Table VIII-5 Downloading delay readings DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection144
	Table VIII-6 Requesting delay readings DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection
	Table VIII-7 Downloading delay readings DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection144
	Table VIII-8 Requesting delay readings DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection144
	Table VIII-9 Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection145
	Table VIII-10 Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection145
	Table VIII-11 Table IV 10 Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection
	Table VIII-12 Table IV 10 Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection
••••	······································

Table IX-1 Downloading delay readings NO DNS / TOR and OVPN	149
Table IX-2 Requesting delay readings NO DNS / TOR and OVPN	149
Table IX-3 Downloading delay readings NO DNS / TOR and OVPN	149
Table IX-4 Requesting delay readings NO DNS / TOR and OVPN	149
Table IX-5 Downloading delay readings DNS / TOR and OVPN	150
Table IX-6 Requesting delay readings DNS / TOR and OVPN	150
Table IX-7 Downloading delay readings DNS / TOR and OVPN	150
Table IX-8 Requesting delay readings DNS / TOR and OVPN	150
Table IX-9 Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN	151
Table IX-10 Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN	151
Table IX-11 Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN	151
Table IX-12 Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN	152
Table X-1 Downloading delay readings NO DNS / TOR and OVPN / Raspberry Pi 2	155
Table X-2 Requesting delay readings NO DNS / TOR and OVPN Raspberry Pi 2	155
Table X-3 Downloading delay readings NO DNS / TOR and OVPN / Raspberry Pi 2	155
Table X-4 Requesting delay readings NO DNS / TOR and OVPN / Raspberry Pi 2	155
Table XI-1 Downloading delay Clear access vs. TOR / DNS	156
Table XI-2 Requesting delay Clear access vs. TOR / DNS	156
Table XI-3 Downloading delay Clear access vs. TOR / DNS	156
Table XI-4 Requesting delay Clear access vs. TOR / DNS	157
Table XI-5 Downloading delay Clear access vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS	158
Table XI-6 Requesting delay Clear access vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS	159
Table XI-7 Downloading delay Clear access vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS	159
Table XI-8 Requesting delay Clear access vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS	159
Table XI-9 Downloading delay TOR vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS	160
Table XI-10 Requesting delay TOR vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS	160
Table XI-11 Downloading delay TOR vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS	160
Table XI-12 Requesting delay TOR vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS	160
Table XI-13 Downloading delay Raspberry Pi 2 vs. Raspberry Pi 3/ DNS	162
Table XI-14 Requesting delay Raspberry Pi 2 vs. Raspberry Pi 3/ DNS	163
Table XI-15 Downloading delay Raspberry Pi 2 vs. Raspberry Pi 3/ DNS	163
Table XI-16 Requesting delay Raspberry Pi 2 vs. Raspberry Pi 3/ DNS	163
Table XI-17 Distance to Europe's centre	163

# **CHARTS INDEX**

Chart 2-1 TOR's users chart (taken from [22])
Chart 2-2 TOR's users chart (taken from [22])
Chart 4-1 Bar Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN96
Chart 4-2 Bar Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN96
Chart 4-3 Bar Chart Delay vs. Distance
Chart 4-4 Line Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection97
Chart 4-5 Line Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection
Chart 4-6 Bar Chart Requesting delay Clear access vs. TOR / DNS
Chart 4-7 Bar Chart Downloading delay Clear access vs. TOR vs. TOR and OVPN
Chart 4-8 Line Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN99
Chart VII-1 Line Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN140
Chart VII-2 Line Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN140
Chart VII-3 Line Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN141
Chart VII-4 Line Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN141
Chart VII-5 Bar Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN141
Chart VII-6 Bar Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN142
Chart VIII-1 Line Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection 146
Chart VIII-2 Line Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection146
Chart VIII-3 Line Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection 147
Chart VIII-4 Line Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection147
Chart VIII-5 Bar Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection.147
Chart VIII-6 Bar Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection148
Chart IX-1 Line Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN152
Chart IX-2 Line Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN152
Chart IX-3 Line Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN153
Chart IX-4 Line Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN153
Chart IX-5 Bar Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN153
Chart IX-6 Bar Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN154
Chart XI-1 Bar Chart Downloading delay Clear access vs. TOR / DNS
Chart XI-2 Bar Chart Requesting delay Clear access vs. TOR / DNS
Chart XI-3 Bar Chart Downloading delay Clear access vs. TOR / DNS158
Chart XI-4 Bar Chart Requesting delay Clear access vs. TOR / DNS
Chart XI-5 Bar Chart Downloading delay Clear access vs. TOR vs. TOR and OVPN161
Chart XI-6 Bar Chart Requesting delay TOR vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS161
Chart XI-7 Bar Chart Downloading delay TOR vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS

Chart XI-8 Bar Chart Requesting delay TOR vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS	162
Chart XI-9 Bar Chart delay vs. Distance	164

# **EQUATIONS INDEX**

Equation 4-1 Power	101
Equation 4-2 Life's expectancy	

# **1 INTRODUCTION & OBJECTIVES**

#### **1.1 Motivation**

#### 1.1.1 Introduction

Since its release to the whole world, Internet has become the first communication system. Its capabilities have created a new universe which mixes reality with virtual reality. Marketing companies, governments even organized crime; no one is blind to this goldmine. The amount of information carried is priceless and it is one of the nowadays biggest sources of power.

In this line, Internet value has led to many attempts to control the net traffic and the same to evade that surveillance. Control supporters claim for security, while its opponents, for privacy. The thin line that divides them move backward and forward every day, as new policies are approved or new ways of deception appear.

Within this controversy, communication services struggle to guarantee and to protect the access and the use of the net. Known as CIA triad (or AIC triad), a series of policies categorizes the areas that IT security must defend in order to provide a fast, reliable and safe exchange of information [1].

Due to the complexity of computer networks, in 2002 Donn Parker proposed a wider classification, adding three new properties to focus on; thus, the final classification would be divided into six different groups [2]:

1. Authenticity

It is in charge of proving servers' or clients' identity.

2. Availability

User's communication services disposal at any time and circumstance.

3. Confidentiality

Access right reserved for transmitter and receiver.

4. Control

Any packet lost is susceptible of being decrypted or used.

5. Integrity

Information must not be modified during the exchange.

6. Utility

Unreachable resources or information are useless.

Not only must the system be reliable, but people do. In spite of the office IT, in a common network, human beings are placed at opposite sides. Usually, in order to summarize, the whole process

is reducing into five relay points: the transmitter and receiver people, their net access devices and Internet (Figure 1-1).



Figure 1-1 Basic Internet's topology (edited from [3])

This project is focus on preserving the data system against potential threats to its privacy. The aim will be encrypting the messages and tunnelling them to the extreme points. Thus, the track would be hidden so packets filled with sensitive information would be mixed up with worthless ones.

#### 1.1.2 Hackers

In addition to the properties of the system, is essential to define who it is confronted with and what they are searching for. As it is mentioned before, there are many corporations involved. It does not matter whether they are criminals or just companies; these organizations seek their own benefit.

According to the damage of their action, they will be harmless o dangerous to the user. The socalled hackers are mostly cyberspace experts which use malware (malicious software) to perform attacks. Although there are various types of hackers regarding on their level or their objectives [4], like ethic hackers which play their knowledge to analyse and to fix security leaks, from this section on, the term "hacker" will be used to refer to dangerous ones.

On the other side, the new trend to raise the number of sales is denominated "Group profiling" [5]. A compilation of algorithms studies the patterns of traffic of a specific user, finding out what is suitable for him to be purchased. Then, advertises fill the pages' gaps, even pop up, just to increase users hunger for buying. As moral values around the data mining are being constantly assessed, it will be considered in this project denying that correlation.

Once the menace is settled it will be easier to limit their lines of action. General classifications overlap virus categories attributing more than one vector of attack. However, they will only be taken into account those related with confidentiality breaches [6]:

#### - Eavesdropping

Both wired and wireless telecommunications interceptions by a third party.

Backdoors

Free access guaranteed without filtering or authentication procedures.

- Malware

Any kind of software designed to infect IT devices stealing information or resources.

DDoS Attacks

It refers to denial of service by means of, for example, requesting blitz.

- Ransomware

Data seized, normally vital for a company, until ransom is delivered.

- Social engineering & Data mining

Manipulation of people to get access to private knowledge.

The most likely irruptions that could be perpetrated, related to this project, would be monitoring client's activity or intercepting data and decrypting it. Assuming these targets, it only remains to determine where they might take place.

#### 1.1.3 A brief look into Internet's framework

In spite of registering daily billions of web browser searches, social network posts or emails sent, a large number of users have little idea of how does Internet really works [7] [8] [9]. Probably, they would be surprised if they knew that the operational principle is the same as the two-plastic cup thread connected phone's one. Obviously, it is much more complex than that, but it does constitute a good approach to the entire spider web made of nodes and cables.

Communication is compound by a bits flow which carries requests or messages across a long way of processors, buffers, wires, routers and so on. Because of every single relaying device follows its specific algorithm language, protocols are necessary in the translation and the understanding among machines.

Internet architecture is structured by five stories denominated layers and protocols [10]. Highest levels (Figure 1-2) control the interfaces human-machine displaying the information in a screen. Routers and switchers, at the bottom, are in charge of finding out and choosing the best route.

Computers, on both sides of the picture, are the server and the client's station. Last one, the centre cloud symbolizes the net, in other words, all the electronic systems interconnected.



Figure 1-2 Internet's Framework (edited from [3])

Concerning the designing of the safe hotspot, it will consider that once the packets come across the gateway heading to the server they are safe. Therefore, risk zones start at the workstation and finish at the access point (Figure 1-3). All the same, TOR net has limits, what forces to know them to avoid possible leaks.

#### 1.1.4 Encrypting and tunnelling

The principal method will be virtual private networks (VPNs). In this manner, the link remains concealed below the Internet surface. In addition, messages will be encrypted by private and public keys sheltering the conversation between transmitting device and the access point (Figure 1-3).

VPN's are based on virtual circuits built on logical nodes and virtual paths (VPs). Gateways are in charge of overlaying the packets and guarding the tunnel. They filter incoming packets by encapsulating them into new IP (Internet Protocol) heading addresses, with their own private keys [11]. As long as VPN's select a trustworthy path eavesdroppers will not be able to reach to any packet.

Meanwhile, symmetric keys and certifications are produced by the Secure Socket Layer protocol (SSL) which resides above the TCP/IP and below the HTTP (Hyper Text Transfer Protocol) protocols (Figure 1-2). By means of their public keys and a certification authority, SSL identifies servers and generates a safe shared password [12].

The Onion Router project (TOR) joins together both pieces of software. However, this application has some leaks that will be studied, and it will be assisted by other programs such antivirus or firewalls. Moreover, connection between the users' station and hotspot are clear and out of TOR limits what creates the necessity of a third VPN between those devices. A wider view of all these elements will be cover later on, in the State of the art section.



Figure 1-3 VPN and TOR's tunnels illustration (edited from [3])

#### **1.2 Objectives**

The main objective of this project will be producing portable device able to anonymize all workstation's traffic through a virtual private connection. It must include a proper antivirus and a firewall to secure gateways to the tunnel and the communication with the workstation.

This device will be a Raspberry Pi, acting as a hotspot, equipped with the material exposed in section 1.3. There will be two different VPNs; one will be based on TOR, to communicate with the WAN (Wide Area Network), and the other, in OpenVPN to guard the LAN (Local Area Network). Wireless access will be WPA2 (Wi-Fi Protected Access) protected. Antivirus and firewalls will have to filter and to process the incoming and outgoing data.

Finally, the user must experience seamlessly web navigation. Therefore, navigation speed must be in accordance with the standard for a fluid exchange of information.

#### **1.3 Resources**

#### 1.3.1 Initial material

The material used will be:

- A Raspberry Pi 2 Model B (Figure 1-4)
  - CPU: 900 MHz ARM Quad-Core
  - RAM: 1 GB
  - GPU: Broadcom Video Core IV

- Inputs/Outputs:
  - 4 x USB 2.0
  - 1 x HDMI
  - 1 x Ethernet
  - 1 x MicroSD
  - 1x Audio Jack
  - Dimensions (W x D x H): 12.7 x 10.2 x 7.6 cm
- Weight: 136 g



Figure 1-4 Raspberry Pi 2B

- An 8 GB MicroSD
- An AC Adapter
  - Model No.: ANU-050200A
  - Input: 100-240 V AC 0.3 A
  - Working frequency: 50/60 Hz
  - Output: 5 V (2000 mA)
- A TP Link Wireless (Adapter Figure 1-6):
  - Model No: TL-WN823N
  - Dimensions (W x D x H): 39 x 18.35 x 7.87 mm
  - Frequency Range: 2.4 2.4835 GHz
  - Chipset: 8192cu
  - Speed: 300 Mbp
- Wireless Raspberry Pi Adapter (Figure 1-6):
  - Model No.: 2ABCB-WLU6331
  - Dimensions (W x D x H): 29.5 x 16.2 x 8.35 mm
  - Frequency Range: 2.412 2.462 GHz
  - Chipset: brcmfmac
  - Speed: 150 Mbps
- Ethernet cable
- Battery
  - Power: 13000 mAh / 48.1 Wh

- Outputs and Inputs:
  - iSmart USB 1 (2.1 A)
  - Micro-USB Input (2 A)
  - iSmart USB Output 2 (2.4 A)

#### 1.3.2 Software and programs

- SDFormatter [13]
- Win32DiskImager [14]
- Raspbian Jessie Lite OS [15]
- Putty & VNC [16] [17]
- OpenVPN [18]
- ClamAV Antivirus [19]
- Wireshark [20]

#### 1.3.3 Workstations

In order to check hotspot service next stations has been included into the process:

- Acer Aspire
  - Model No.: AS-5749
  - OS: Windows 7 Home Premium 64 bits version 6.1
  - Compilation version: 7601
  - CPU: Intel Core i3-2350M
  - GPU: Intel HD Graphics 3000
  - Storage: 500 GB HDD
  - RAM: 4GB DDR3
  - Integrated Wireless card: Acer Nplify 802.11 b/g/n
- Galaxy S5 Neo smartphone
  - Model No.: SM-G903F
  - OS: Android version 6.0.1
  - Kernel version: 3.10.61-8140803
  - Storage: 16 GB
  - RAM: 2 GB
- Samsung Galaxy Tab A
  - Model No.: SM-T555
  - OS: Android version 6.0.1
  - Kernel version: 3.10.49-7931139
  - Storage: 16 GB
  - RAM: 2 GB

#### 1.3.4 Additional material

During the realization of the project the following instruments has been acquired to check possible alternatives and better outputs:

- A Raspberry Pi 3 Model B (Figure 1-5)
  - CPU: 1.2 GHz ARM Quad-Core
  - RAM: 1 GB
  - Inputs/Outputs
    - 4 x USB 2.0
      - 1 x HDMI

- 1 x Ethernet
- 1 x MicroSD
- 1x Audio Jack
- Integrated Wi-Fi BCM2387 chipset
  - Frequency Range: 2.400 2.4835 GHz



Figure 1-5 Raspberry Pi 3 Model B

- A 16 GB MicroSD
- An AC Adapter
  - Model No: ANU-050300A
  - Input: 100-240 V AC 0.3 A
  - 50/60 Hz
  - Output: 5 V (3000 mA)

#### - 2 Raspberry Pi cases



Figure 1-6 Both Raspberry Pi and adapters

#### **1.4 Structure of the document**

The document is divided into 5 sections:

#### 1. Introduction:

Preface of the issue of this project, as well as a brief look into internet's structure and cybercriminals (hackers). This part includes the objective that is pretended to achieve and the resources employed to do it.

#### 2. State of the art:

Study of current applications and software developed in order to increase both communication and cyber security. Moreover, the most common malware and tracking gadgets and algorithms are analysed to discern the threat axis.

#### 3. Development:

In this section hotspot is set up. A small tutorial explains through a number of steps how to turn a Raspberry Pi into a safe gateway to Internet. It starts from a blank Raspberry Pi which eventually will become a small useful gadget to grant clients LAN secure connection wherever they carry it.

#### 4. Testing:

The fourth part contains various reports to prove hotspot features and performance. Speed, anonymous level or security, among other characteristics, are checked to show the device capability to accomplish the aim that it was designed for.

#### 5. Conclusion:

The last section contains a summary and conclusions of the whole process. Results on section four are assessed determining whether they are successful, acceptable or inadmissible. It also draws guidelines pointing for future improvements and scope of application.

## **2 STATE OF THE ART**

#### **2.1 Introduction**

After the big impact of Edward Snowden's disclosures (June 2013 [21]), the self-consciousness about Internet privacy has decreased. Yet, the insight in security methods and the use of untracking applications are higher than before the CIA agent's revelations (Chart 2-1 and Chart 2-2).



23

In this section those applications will be reviewed together with current protection software as well as monitoring and hazardous malware. Given the huge number of tools conceived to both aims, they will just take into account the most suitable ones to be fitted into the hotspot.

Likewise, the introduction to the project, general concepts will open the topic, followed by malware and finishing enumerating the untracking tools to protect the system. Figure 2-1 serves as a preview of what is expected hotspot to look like.



Figure 2-1 Preview of malware and safety devices (edited from [3])

#### 2.2 Raspberry Pi as a router

#### 2.2.1 Router

Interconnections between WAN and stations are controlled by bridges called Routers. They generate local area networks (LAN) being able to forward packets, filtering and dropping them regarding on custom rules [23] [24] [25].



Figure 2-2 Image of a router (taken from [26])

Apart from those functions routers (Figure 2-2), usually, communicate stations wireless and wired. NAT (Network Address Translation) is the most important routers' protocol. It is in charge of linking local IP addresses with the external ones [27]. Owing to routers' capabilities types are:

– Brouter

Bridge Router

- Core router Internal Network Router
- Edge router
   Entrance to the Network's Core
- Virtual router
   Protocol to prevent network downtime
- Wireless router Access point

Among all of them, hotspot will act as wireless router providing an interface for LAN access and other to WAN. IP tables are a compilation of rules that manage the packets transfer (Figure 2-3). IP tables' rules are Filter, NAT, Mangle and Raw [28]:

- Filter Table:

It performs the firewall's purpose making decisions about dropping or redirecting packets. **NAT Table:** 

It implements network address translation modifying sources and destinations.

– Mangle Table:

It alters IP header according to the route.

- Raw Table:

Its mission is to relate packets to deliver them in order.

Forwarding flow goes across tables a couple of times, but each time is different, as they pull triggers according to the step of the process [28]:

- Prerouting
- Input
- Forward
- Output
- Postrouting



Figure 2-3 IP tables process flow (taken from [28])

#### 2.2.2 Raspberry Pi [29]

Raspberry Pi Foundation is an educational charity dedicated in advancing electronic field knowledge. Offering a low-cost computer boards, that can process a wide ranging of activities from a traditional computer desktop to an automatic robot.

Raspberry Pi foundation defines a Raspberry Pi as a small and cheap computer designed to smooth the programming world entrance way to people in general, and youngsters in particular. Featuring countless functions Raspberry Pi takes part in the supplying of the huge demand of new programmers.

Powered by an USB phone charger, run by an OS MicroSD and displayed on a screen support the education and the acquisition of new skills. Moreover, it is employed worldwide within multitude of experiments, studies and research [30].

Networks' overview picks basic and challenging Raspbian coding. Although Raspberry Pi Foundation gives little practical concepts, there is a large number of contributors releasing new projects [31]. Raspberry Pi principal virtue is that it does not matter first version of the project is perfect. Popular applications and experiments will soon gain fans which makes their own versions reaching to a polished one.



Figure 2-4 Raspberry Pi Router (taken from [32])

With reference to a Raspberry Pi acting as a router (Figure 2-4) there are a couple of tutorials and discussions about replacing home hotspots or creating an anonymous redirection access point [33]. Whether they work joint or separated and number and types of interfaces will be debated in Settings' section.

#### 2.2.2.1 Secure Shell (SSH) [34]

Most common ways to manage Raspberry Pi are through a monitor or a SSH connection. Secure Shell control remote login through a strong encryption inside an insecure network. It works as Secure Socket Layer protocol, but on the Transport layer.

SSH authentication set is less complex than SSL because it involves fewer machines. For this reason, working methods will be explained in SSL's section (2.4.3).

#### 2.3 Malware & Intercepting devices

#### 2.3.1 Network Analysis and Man in the middle [35]

Network analysis or Sniffing is the process of monitoring, seizing packets and study the patterns of traffic. Despite that experts could get information directly from packets, it would be a slow process as to do it manually. As a result, there are programs prepared to decode data and to display it in a readable format.

Similarly, a man-in-the-middle attack names net broken into attempts. This fact is exploited by eavesdroppers to intercept packets of information: who could even modify it or steal our identity. Data

modification, spoofing or ramsomware, for example, are kinds of attacks related to this issue, thus they will be studied, henceforward, as a whole.

Leading the ranking of hardware tracking system correspond to TEMPEST while software one to Wireshark. Both were planned to reveal electromagnetic emanations leaks and system failures, but eventually were also dedicated to sniffing purposes. They will represent attacks produced in its fields.

#### 2.3.1.1 TEMPEST

In the last decade, some nations' armed forces have implanted measures to enclose electromagnetic leaks [36] [37] [38]. Emanations originated by IT devices are susceptible of being intercepted and easily reconstructed. These leaks are known by the name of TEMPEST. The term come from the late 1960s by the US government, it was a code word which, apparently, stand for Telecommunications Electronics Material Protected Emanating Spurious Transmissions [39].

TEMPEST is also used to refer the techniques which try to prevent electromagnetic interception. In spite of the fact that defending methods are neither cheap nor easy installed (except for the image processing software), electromagnetic field is not simple place for newbies to act. Actually, TEMPEST is mostly use to study the emanations of an equipment to discover where might fail (Figure 2-5).

	Method	Purpose
Hardware	filter/adapter	prevention of emanation from parts (USB, serial
	infrastructure	prevention of emanation from the buildings or
	jamming	interception of the receiving by generating an-
<u> </u>		other emanation
Software	image processing	transformation of images which does not generate strong emanation (e.g. TEMPEST fonts [12])

#### Figure 2-5 TEMPEST's protection methods (taken from [40])

Nowadays high likely compromised victims are credit cards' chips. Even inside a wallet carried in a handbag or in a pocket, easy payment can be misled by small wireless devices, which cross near to it, to pay fake bills. This constitutes just one example from the famous Internet of Things [41], which is becoming threatened by electromagnetic energy gatherers. Emanations can be divided regarding the leaks' whereabouts [42]:

1. Electromagnetic emanations through radio

Devices which carry radio emitters like mobile phones can irradiate radio waves which hold relevant information.

- **2. Electromagnetic crosstalks** Describes gaps occurred within a conversation or exchange of information between electronic gadgets.
- 3. Electromagnetic emanations through keyboards
- 4. Electromagnetic emanations through video

Three and four can be mix up into wire emanations, when the travel data that run through it is freed to the surrounding space.

At any rate, out of credit cards vulnerabilities, larger stations will be just exposed toward medium size antennas and low interferences spaces. As caricatured in Figure 2-6, hacker equipment would be noticeable.



Figure 2-6 TEMPESTING cartoon example (taken from [43])

On account of these methods to steal data, would be Raspberry Pi hotspot a possible target? Focusing on the idea of portability, it should not. As remarked in the objectives hotspot is meant to provide a safe and anonymous navigation anywhere, then, and supposing users will not be under vigilance, there will not be reasons to believe that the access point would be threaten. Anyhow, section 2.3.4 goes deep into what really suppose a menace and what do not.

#### 2.3.1.2 Wireshark [44]

Wireshark is open source network analyser design to interpret traffic and to present it in a graphic interface unit. Spreaded on Internet, there can be found multitude of similar applications, nevertheless, Wireshark is actively maintained, free and has a large collection of authors.

Wireshark first came to the world with the name of Ethereal in 1997 by the hand of Gerald Combs, although it was not released until July 1998 due to troubleshooting. Progressive growth has permitted to gain compatibility with a long list of snooping programs format (like Tcpdump, Novel LANalyzer or Catapult DCT2000).

@ few	pack	ets.cap	- Ethe	real																								_ 6
Ele	Edt	View	⊊aptu	e A	nalyze	Help																						
	0	6	x	3	8		4		100	否	⊉	Ð	E	20	211	l@	D 🖪	×	0									
No		Time		Del	ta		Source	e			D	estina	noide	_		_	Protocol	Inf	ĵ.									
	13 14 15 16 17 23 24 52 53 54 55 56 57 57	14.81 14.81 14.81 14.81 14.97 19.38 54.23 54.23 54.23 58.13 58.13 58.13 58.13	7570 7689 8178 2016 5815 2555 2634 4482 5272 7063 7176 7527 7992	14 0. 0. 0. 4. 0. 34 0. 3. 0. 0.	.817 0001 0004 0004 1567 4067 0000 .851 0007 9017 0001 0003 0004	570 19 89 57 80 40 79 848 90 91 13 51 65	192 192 192 192 192 192 192 192 192 192	168 168 168 168 168 168 168 168 168 168	0.10 0.2 0.10 0.2 0.10 0.2 0.2 0.10 0.10			92. 92. 92. 92. 92. 92. 92. 92. 92. 92.	168 168 168 168 168 168 168 168 168 168	0.2 0.10 0.2 0.10 0.2 0.10 0.10 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2			TCP TCP TCP TCP TCP TCP TCP TCP TCP TCP	12 80 12 80 12 80 12 12 12 12 13 12 13 12	12 > 12 > 12 > 142 > 142 > 142 > 142 > 144 >	80 42 80 42 80 42 1 4 80 135 244 135 a11	SYN SYN ACK ACK FIN ACK FIN ACK SY SY SY SY AC SY	] Se , AC ] Se ] Se , AC ] Se orb1 ] Se N, A K] S S7 , A	q=14 k] s q=14 q=36 dden q=14 eq=1 ck] eq=1 uuID	0451 eq=3 0451 6161 eq=1 6161 (te 0451 4144 Seq= 4144 : 10	0823 6616 0824 5105 4045 5105 ×t/7 1235 5223 3672 5223 ×105	Ack 1510 Ack 1123 Ack tml) Ack 7 Ac 4651 8 Ac	=0 wi 4 Ack =3661 =1404 =1404 =3660 k=0 k 92 Ac k=0 k yer	in=65 (=140 16151 (5112 (=366 45112 04470 win=6 ck=14 72465
-	58 59 60 61	58.18 58.18 58.20 58.20	8933 9601 2631 3457	0.	0509 0006 0130 0008	41 68 30 26	192 192 192	.168 .168 .168	0.2		1	.92. .92. .92. .92.	168 168 168	0.10			IOXID IOXID IOXID	RE CO RE CO RE CO	nd_a nple nple nple	k: Pin Pin Pin	g re g re	ques spon	57 t Ad se - t Ad	acce dToS > Un dToS	pt n et=( knov et=(	n (C	Froms x0000 Froms	5840 Set=1 00778 Set=1
D Int D Tra D G Hyp D G H H L A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	tern ansm pert SET / Host Jser- Accep Accep Accep	et Pr issio ext T / HTT : 192 -Agent pt: to pt-Lan pt-En pt-Ch	otoci n con ranst 2/1.1 168. 168. 168. 168. 168. 168. 168. 1	ol, s ntro fer ( \/r\r 0.2\ ozill oml, a ge: e ng: ( s: Is	Src / Proto N(r\n la/S. Appli en-us gzip, 50-88	Addr: otoco ocol (w icatio ,en; defl. 359-1	192 1, s indo on/x q=0. ate\ ,utf	.168 rc P ws; U m1,ap S\r\r -8;q-	.0.10 prt: J u; wir pplica	(192 L242 ndows ution, ';q=0.	.168. (1242 NT 5. (xhtm) .7\r\r	0.10 ), ( .0; 1+xm	o), Dst en- nl,t	DST Port US; ext/	Addr : BO rv:1 html	: 1 (8 .5) ;q=(	92.168.0 0), seq: Gecko/2 0.9,text	.2 ( 140 0031 /pla	L92.1 4510 007\r in;q=	68. 24, \n 0.8,	0.2) Ack ima	: 36 ge/p	6161 ng, fr	5105 mage	, Le /jpe	en: 4 g,im	10 age/g	jif;q∙
c	ionne	ection	n: ke	ep-a	alive	:/r/n																						
+																									J			2
0000 0010 0020	00 01 00	0b 50 c2 db 02 04	20 6d da	cd 0 40 0	02 00 00 80 50 53	04 06 b7	61 · a6 22	la 16 56 ct	a 95 0 a8 0 3f 0	08 00 00 0a 10 01	45 00 c0 a8 50 18	0 8 8	]	m0 PS	. a] .k ."h	 .?	E.  P.											
0030	2f	31 2	31	od o	)a 48	45 6f	73	74 38	20 4	1 39	32 26	e	7i.	аы 1н	b st	: 19	1P 92.											

Figure 2-7 Wireshark's interface (taken from [26])

As shown in Figure 2-7, packets are divided by protocol and they point to the final address. Then, filtering valuable information is just a matter of IP translation (in other words, finding out what IP's
correspond to bank webpages, social networks or email accounts) and decoding, or even sending the same packets to impersonate client's identity.

# 2.3.2 Viruses

Worldwide feared as the IT nemesis, viruses infect machines altering their normal mode of functioning. Threat vectors vary from physical inputs, like usb ports, to virtual entrance doors, like e-mails or P2P programs. Viruses are a form of mobile code which reproduce themselves and execute harmful processes in our computers [45].

Usually, viruses come attached to documents or executing files; therefore, by the time they are executed, the malicious software spread itself infecting as many documents as antivirus let it. It does not always blow as soon as they are activated; some of them remain concealed because their objective requires discretion (Ransomware or Backdoors), or just because their trigger is a specific action or in a specific date (Logic bombs) [6].



Figure 2-8 Cluster of viruses related concepts (taken from [26])

As biological viruses, they have become an enormous problem of difficult solution. There is a saying which asserts that everything that falls on Internet is impossible to delete it. From what can be inferred that, any malware that has been ever produced has a host and every host has a virus. Following the example of biological virus, being infected is not a synonym of being ill. Host might not endure the consequences of hosting a virus, either for its antivirus protection or just because virus has another target, but it can transfer malware to computers less prepared to face them.

Viruses' classifications differ according to host's requirement, spreading capabilities or damage caused. Before selecting the most critical for the Raspberry Pi hotspot, well-known ones are listed below [6] (Figure 2-8):

#### – Viruses

Variable codes as commented before. Normally, they modify or take control of some documents.

### – Worms

They stand out for replicate automatically and reproduce themselves to consume host's resources. They can use those resources for carrying DDoS [attacks] (Denegation of Service).

Worms are subdivided as regards their way of work in categories such mail worms or rabbits.

#### - Logic bombs

These are the stealthy malware mentioned before. They wait until a legitimate application performs its detonator. This trigger might be a number of files inside a folder; when the users save that amount all the files will be deleted.

As the majority of viruses they can be assigned to useful functions. Last case, for example, could be motioned to free some space.

Trojan horses

Perhaps the simplest malware. Copying the wooden horse which names it, they attract their victims with outstanding tools or even camouflaging their code on a real application.

Most dangerous Trojans are password-stealing and backdoors. Password-stealing principle is similar to Phishing (2.3.3) they disguise as common applications to deceive users inviting them to introduce their credentials. Meanwhile, backdoors allow remote access without firewall filtering.

Conspiracy theories affirm that all devices come with backdoors preinstalled, either for a government control or big companies. Whether is real or not, Trojan horses will not be covered by the safe hotspot been designed, as they appeal to user innocence. However, through the whole statement will be treated as to reduce their probability of success.

### – Germs

First generation of viruses. They do not suppose a real menace.

### - Exploits

They are often set to expose concrete vulnerabilities. It is an example of the ethic hack discussed in the introduction.

# Downloaders

They download and install a share of programs in the host. It does not have to be malicious content; for example, P2P programs could set a Downloader in a Trojan horse, then as it is sent and executed for another user it would download contents from the first one, in this way the first user can save its material elsewhere.

– Spam

Unbearable list of e-mails. It refers to commercial and malicious adverts blitzing clients' email accounts. They are not such harmful except from the viruses they can have attached and the denial of service they can generate by consuming servers' resources.

Outside of this enumeration they have been left Ransomware and Botnets. Ransomware refers to information locked by cryptographic algorithms made by hijackers, who ask for a ransom to decrypt it. Whereas Botnets, to nets of unmanned computers which commit singular attacks, as DDoS. They deserve a deeper background to determine the degree of the threat.

# 2.3.2.1 Ransomware

One of the most profitable malware, ransomware locks computers through a law enforcement impersonation to intimidate users. Most common hoax consists in blocking the system and displaying a warning (with seals of government law departments) claiming users having been detected of possessing or distributing illegal material (

Figure 2-9). It charges the user with an affordable fine but urges him to pay; otherwise, he will be arrested. Within confusion and fear many victims pay the ransom.

Once more viruses, phishing, resource denial, social engineering, and so on are mix up in a single action. What really characterizes ransomware is the barrier that block out the information. More aggressive attempts aim to small companies, being a crypto locker algorithm their only weapon. Those companies do not want to put valuable files at risk so instead of reporting it, they pay the ransom.



Figure 2-9 Four examples of screen locking (taken from [46])

The Ransomware boom exploded in 2012 [46], likely motivated by Megaupload website closure [47], which contributes to raise fears related with infringing copyrights. Being aware of these kinds of danger would have prevented victims of falling in the trap.



Figure 2-10 Increase of ransomware success (taken from [48])

The success rate still its upward trend (Figure 2-10), though the increase is not as big taking into account that Internet users has also growth (half a billion in the last two years, [49]). Regarding the security of the hotspot its danger will come determined by its capabilities to restrict the access to key files, which beforehand will be the certificates and the IP tables. Yet, as long as hotspot accomplishes its function it can be stated that communications are safe.

Noted ransomware applications are Cryptowall, TorrentLocker, CTB-Locker and TeslaCrypt. Vector attacks are infected USBs, e-mails and non-safety web pages. A normal navigation, an updated antivirus and a firewall should be more than sufficient to avoid users' data to be captured. Anyhow, under no circumstance, whenever workstation or hotspot would infect, will ransom be paid. If that happened first antivirus and cleaners must be applied to try to erase the virus. In case of failing, hotspot would be easily and quickly formatted and reconfigure. Meanwhile, workstation would be advisable to take it to a technician.

To conclude, encrypting applications are not to be marked just as harmful. Programs like Cryptowall can be employed to restrict the admission of a third party to clients' documents (Attached document I: Safety Measures).

# 2.3.2.2 DDoS attacks (Botnets)

Recently, DNS's servers suffer a cyber-attack that brought down many webpages worldwide. Showed in Figure 1-2 DNS is crucial element of Internet, which translate IP directions to an understandable format for a person (Figure 2-11).



Figure 2-11 DNS Translation (edited from [3])

Although there are several servers distributed for the whole world, if more than one fell, the amount of directions to translate would be added to the others, slowing down the system which could even reach to collapse. It not must the DNS have big failures to cause a catastrophe, the only fact that users would have to go further DNS servers would reduce their navigation speed until an insufferable rate to continue.

As concerned to the subnet generated by the hotspot, there resides the first DDoS possible target. If hotspot is not able to traduce workstations' MACs (workstation personal address/ Media Address Control) addresses it would never communicate with them. Next are DNS official servers attacks, if ever exists any method to overcome them, it will be installed, though, DNS down servers last less than a day to get fixed [50].

Botnets are employed to execute those attacks. A Botnet is an army of zombie or infected computers which are remote controlled (Figure 2-12). Producing uncountable IP translations requests DNS servers will get overloaded and they will eventually fall. Another way to perform them is sending request spoofing DNS Server IP; as a result, they will generate response which will block it.



Figure 2-12 Example of a botnet (taken from [51])

### 2.3.2.3 Most dangerous Viruses

Viruses' Golden Age backs to the beginning of the millennium. Apart from ransomware, it has not appeared any critical virus in the recent years [52] [53]. Current emergence of IoT (Internet of Things), together with social networks, has given place to viral trends where an electronic device takes part [54] [55] [56]. Therefore, the new most attractive targets are all net connected electronic machines.

IoT encompasses from internal cars' Wi-Fi connection to electronic coffee machines. Almost every tool computer processed motioned is compromised to infections [57] [58] [59] making the matter change from what can a virus destroy to how can systems be secured [60].

To sum up, there is no specific measures against code transformation and documents altering virus as there is no a specific pattern. Every action take to protect the system will support virus defence.

### 2.3.3 Phishing [61]

Phishing attacks are worth of mention due to they will remain outside of hotspot's capabilities limits. Social engineering aims to the innocence and the predisposition to help of the human being. Hackers place spider webs carefully and wait for preys.

On one hand, there are offensive attacks in which hackers interact with the victim impersonating a confidence person or organization. Once trust is gained, the impostor will ask for personal and confidential data. Criminals will not only have the time between credentials have been got and the victim realized it, but also there is a period before reporting it because of the shame of having been fooled.

On the other hand, passive attacks rely on spam. They use the earlier mentioned spider webs in shape of fake web pages or links. Familiar looks are able to swindle naïve clients, often by promising rewards or incredible offers. Companies never will demand for credentials and will always address clients by their name to differ from spam, nevertheless, they send adverts weekly or monthly and covetousness will impede users discard them at a glance, giving place to a possible into trap falling.



Figure 2-13 Example of phishing website (taken from [62])



Figure 2-15 PayPal's Certificate

Although home pages are totally different (take into account Figure 2-13 and Figure 2-14 have been shot within ten years of distance), familiar appearance feeds confusion. Concerning phishing, it has been created certificates authorities that confirm the identity of an organization. Figure 2-15 is an example of certificate security which is related to the Secure Socket Layer. Both of them are widely discussed in section 2.4.3.

In conclusion, these kinds of attacks can only be avoided by users. Less wary situations, where a fail is more probable, it is during a rush of activity paying less attention to secure precaution. However, antivirus and web browser usually register a list of suspicious codes and websites warning clients if they mistakenly enter on one of them.

# 2.3.4 Risks

Commonly, Security Agencies and Operational Security Departments classify risks according to the probability of suffering an attack and the damage they could commit. In the table here below (Table 2-1), degree of risk is highlighted in colours and depending on characteristics mentioned. Red stands for the higher one, green for the lowest and orange and yellow for medium risk.

Probability \ Damage	High	Medium	Low	
High		Virus		
Medium	Wireshark	Phishing		
Low	Ransomware	TEMPEST	DDoS Attack	
Table 2.1 Attack wicks				

Table 2-1 Attack risks

Even though, anonymity would be granted blocking them, a misuse could compromise security. It should not be forgotten that, even providing a high degree of protection, hotspot is meant for hide navigation tracks. Giving personal data or use accounts (whether they are social networks or mails) is an invitation to chasers to link client's workstation to its traffic raising the curtain to leave everything uncovered.



Figure 2-16 Malware summary (edited from [3])

All the same, it provides a high degree of sheltering which could be wasted. As far as public places are a nest for eavesdroppers and hackers (Figure 2-16), protecting users' information is highly recommended [63]. Thus, tips for surfing anonymous on the web will be written down separately as an optional profile of use.

# 2.4 Safe Untracking Programs & Devices

# 2.4.1 Defences against malware analysed

Program \ Attack	TEMPEST	Wireshark	Virus	Phishing
The Onion Router		Hiding route		No protection
SSL		Encryption	Warning	Authenticating
OpenVPN		Encryption		No protection
Antivirus	No protection	No protection	Killing processes	Warning
Firewall	No protection	No protection	Disabling links	Warning

Table 2-2 Protection software vs. probable attacks

With reference to risks (section 2.3.4) studied, and given the damage level, Wireshark monitoring and viruses will denote the most important prevention techniques. In Table 2-2, possible guarding software is analysed. Green highlighted boxes stand for strong protection, yellow ones, for hindering actions and red, for no protection at all. Crossed boxes means there is no significant data. Besides, it is included a word remark the cause.

Firstly, as presented in the same table, TOR provides the best defence against surveillance. Nevertheless, is a close concealing system because it just encrypts the information up to the last TOR node; like will be explained in the next section. OpenVPN also offers good features against monitoring. Therefore, it will joint TOR to shell the communications.

Secondly, Viruses will be covered by firewalls and antivirus. It is essential they are up to date and constantly updated to supply Raspberry with an inviolable wall. Thus, antivirus and firewalls adapted to Raspbian will be studied to get the one which fits the more.

Lastly, Wireless security (WPA2) and DNS server could back up those applications increasing the level of security and the speed respectively. To summarize, tests are to be carried out to check every system is contributing in the main mission of the hotspot.

# 2.4.2 TOR net and VPN's [64]

The Onion Router (TOR) is free software based on virtual connections built through physical bridges which conceals the real traffic. Its name refers to the layers that cover the original message.



Figure 2-17 TOR Layers (taken from [65])

The gateway to TOR tunnel knows the nodes packets have to cross, thus it encrypts the message with every single key so each node will only be aware of the previous and next step (Figure 2-17). However, from last TOR node to the final destination communications are clear, unless SSL encapsulated packets, with the consequent dangers.



Figure 2-18 TOR's working mode (taken from [64])

First of all, a directory server (Dave in Figure 2-18) provides the user a list of Tor nodes. Next stage, client (Alice in Figure 2-18) will choose a random path opening a virtual private network (VPN). Once connection is settled, both users will encapsulate messages as if they were matryoshka dolls. Throughout the trajectory, each node will decode the message discovering a new destination

follow by another message (Figure 2-19). Minimum number of hops is three and connections last no more than ten minutes, approximately, in order to avoid monitoring.



Figure 2-19 Relaying and decoding process (edited from [3])

Even though is considered being among the best hiding track web browsers, it has some bugs that compromise its security [66]. Most of them depending on its correct employment, obliging to include navigation tips. They will be written down in Attached document I: Safety Measures, owing to leaks are also based on the TOR proxy chosen (Section 3.4).

# 2.4.3 SSL [12]

In February 1995, Netscape produced the Secure Socket Layer protocol, becoming the standard Internet protocol for securing communications. Placed below hypertext transfer protocol (HTTP) it invokes encryption protocol encoding information before plunging into TCP/IP layer (Figure 2-20).



Figure 2-20 Location of SSL protocol layer (taken from [12])

SSL handshake and SSL record sub-protocols support SSL protocol. Together with the certificates they are in charge of establishing communications, choosing data format and authenticate the server (and, sometimes, client too), respectively.

Session will always start exchanging messages (SSL Handshake) allowing the server to authenticate itself using public keys. During the process server will generate a private key<sup>1</sup> for ciphering. It will be accompanied by the web's certificate, which will prove server's identity; otherwise, client would reject the link and would drop the key.

"Certificates are digital documents attesting to the binding of a public key to an individual or other entity. They allow verification of the claim that a specific public key does in fact belong to a specific individual [...]. As commonly used, a certificate also contains an expiration date, the name of the certifying authority that issued the certificate, a serial number, and perhaps other information." [12]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In Ph.D. William Stallings's book, Network and Internetwork security principles and practice, Chapters 4 and 5, the author expose public and private keys theory [124].

Concerning the level of validation and the number of subdomains certificates are classified in [67]:

- Validation Level
  - **Domain Validation** It covers domain's ownership name registration
  - **Organization Validation** It adds organization details
  - Extended Validation

Highest degree of authentication providing up to physical and legal identification

- <u>Number of subdomains</u>
  - Single
  - Just one domain
  - Wildcard Principal domain and subdomains
     Multi-Domain
    - Multi-Domain Multiple domains not necessarily related

As far as concerned to the project, certificates will be procured by web servers. At any rate, it is mandatory to shell the Workstation-Hotspot's link; hence, certificates' issue will be resumed at OpenVPN server section (2.4.5).

# 2.4.4 Onion Pi [68]

Onion Pi TOR proxy is a project developed by Adafruit Learning System which consists on a transparent TOR proxy in charge of redirecting all the traffic through the TOR net (Figure 2-21). An access point acts as router Wi-Fi provider, while an Ethernet cable links the Raspberry Pi processed data with the Wide Area Network (WAN).



Figure 2-21 Onion Pi (take from [68])

At this point, it may arise the question is not this the hotspot which is being designed? It is, but, as is it highlighted at the end of the initial page of the configuration tutorial, the post was published on 2013/06/14 and last update was made on 2015/05/04. Raspberry Pi 3 replaced Raspberry Pi 2 Model B in February 2016, what means that has not been formally set and tested and that the original Onion Pi was limited to Raspberry Pi 2 Model B features.

Last conclusion connotes the most hindering fraction. Raspberry Pi 2 Model B counts with no area network access but one Ethernet output. Although one wireless interface is edited, it will need of a wireless adapter. Furthermore, as this project is thought as a portable device, another virtual wireless

interface would have to be plugged in. First one will play as access point, whilst the second one as WAN access interface. In this line, Onion pi was made for home use.

On the other side, Raspberry Pi 3 has a Wi-Fi internal card. It solves previous problems and reduces the number of extra tools, being more suitable to perform as portable. As it integrates a more powerful processor, it is hoped a faster process, without noticing the encryption and firewall's evaluation, giving users the sense of seamlessly navigation.

To sum up, Onion Pi project will be the starting point and the reference to assess whether the gadget generated is a real advance or not.

# 2.4.5 OpenVPN [69]

As previously discussed, the most dangerous zone would be the gap between any workstation and the hotspot (Figure 1-3). Certificates were also mentioned as to authenticate server's web and clients (Section 2.4.3). Joining them together it has been come up with the solution to strengthen the weakest chain.

OpenVPN is an open source (Figure 2-22), invented in 2001 by James Yoman [70], that holds a certification authority server (CA) allowing multiple clients to have a safe exchange of data. CA issues digital certificates validating individual entities [71]. Provided that workstations receive client certificates, CA would be able to recognise friend devices and yield access to them.



#### Figure 2-22 OpenVPN logo (taken from [26])

Operation mode of OpenVPN comprehension resides in the understanding of the differences between public and private keys and how they work. In the same manner that former cryptographic machines alter communications, computers cryptography is formulated by two algorithms, one for encrypt and another for decrypt.

Despite all its complexity, it presents same debilities as back to Enigma machine; workstation or server could be intercepted (or infected) and key could be found out. Computers processing speed makes them ideal for deciphering almost any key. Moreover, strong and wide data bases are able to save and compare already used codes. Lastly, it is impossible to face nowadays scalability with paired keys.

Given those difficulties, it arose, first, Diffie-Hellman (1976) algorithm, and then, RSA's one (Rivest, Shamir and Adelman, 1978), which generate such a dissimilar couple of keys that was almost impossible to decipher [10].



Figure 2-23 Decoding and coding process (taken from [26])

A public key is shared and used to cypher data that can only be decipher by the private key retained by the owner (Figure 2-23). However, public key's disadvantage is the slowing down caused due to numerous encryptions for just one key solver.

In the middle resides the effectiveness. Firstly, website is authenticated with its own certificate, provided by a CA (Figure 2-24). Then, public key is employed to share a private key. At the end, both client and web supplier codify their communication with that symmetric key.



Figure 2-24 Certification process (taken from [72])

# 2.4.6 WEP, WPA and WPA2 [73]

WEP (Wired Equivalent Privacy) was the first encryption algorithm for wireless security. It was developed in September of 1999 by a group of volunteer IEEE members. In spite of being uploaded and its key being lengthen WEP encryption was easily cracked, how a FBI commission showed in 2005 [74]. WEP vulnerabilities were attributed principally to a short range of encrypting keys, poor key management and no access point authentication [75].

Although diverse solutions were released by companies and individuals, they were not enough. Therefore, an 802.11 (Wi-Fi standard) working group studied the mechanism to assure encryption, data privacy and integrity, authentication and access control. WPA (Wi-Fi Protected Area) was ratified in 2003.

Most common type of WPA security is WPA-PSK (WPA-Pre Shared Key) that generates a password which is distributed to the clients. However, protocols recycled from WEP security gave place to intrusion vulnerabilities, proving it unable for accomplishing the requirements.

Finally, in 2006, WPA was officially substituted for WPA2. The new system forced to apply AES (Advanced Encryption Standard) algorithms (it was patched in WPA but it was not mandatory). It also included a cipher exchanger for interoperability (Counter Cipher Mode with Block Chaining Message Authentication Code Protocol - CCMP) with WPA.

Attack vectors need previous network access. Debilities are considered on enterprises or public LANs, but have no practical consideration on private area networks. Moreover, WPS (Wi-Fi Protected Setup), approved in 2007, was designed to help administrators to carry a proper management of the net.

WPS is constituted by three components; AP (Access Point) infrastructure, Logging (Credential authentication by the client) and Register (Granting and revoking credentials by the administrator). WPS allows 4 types of securing client access by means of PIN (password), WPS button access, near-field or USB. As a matter of fact, all of them introduce one step before connecting in which client must have access to the router [76].

In conclusion, WPA2 plus AES encryption will be the best setup for our hotspot. It will be an addition measure considering that clients will need a certificate to authenticate themselves. Besides, a MAC filter could be settled to establish one more wall against malicious intruders.

# 2.4.7 Antivirus

Computers antivirus range counts with an innumerable amount of software regarding on its OS or platform, both free or paid services and the malware that is specialized for. Within such quantity, best way to tackle the selection of the best antivirus for our Raspberry Pi will be skimming forums and user's opinions and from there analyse the more suitable.

Even though, the most times proposed is  $ClamAV^2$  antivirus, it will be compared to some other ones to verify or deny its superiority. Other programs recommended are Sophos and Comodo. Owing to ESET, AVG or Avast are paid services, they will not be taken into account, yet, they are very strong software, thus, and ever they fulfil the requirements they would be a perfect alternative.

Antivirus	Installation	Resources	Easy-to-use	Lightweight	Updating /
		neeueu	Interface		Support
ClamAV	Easy & Fast	RAM 1 GB	Clam TK GUI	>	Open Source
Sophos [77]	Easy & Fast	RAM 1 GB	Own GUI	1 GB	Org. Support
Comodo [78]	Easy & Fast	RAM 2 GB	Own GUI	210 MB	Org. Support

#### Table 2-3 Antivirus's comparison

As shown in Table 2-3, characteristics are similar and all of the antivirus will be quite suitable for the Raspberry Pi. All the same, ClamAV-Raspbian couple executes a fine compatibility and ClamAV versatility let it work with multiple signatures and formats. Furthermore, even not having a preinstalled interface is considered a disadvantage (Clam TK GUI yellow cell), a CLI interface control gives a more direct and manual control of the application. Lastly, Sophos and Comodo depend on organizations meaning that clients should be subject to their policies.

ClamAV general features are the followings:

- Open Source
- CLI scanner
- Milter interface for sendmail
- Advance database updater and Virus database up-to-date
- Various formats support like Zip, RAR, Gzip, SIS and others
- Built-in support popular documents MSOffice, PDF, HTML, Flash and PDF
- GUI available

To sum up, there are a high number of possibilities in this aspect, which will come determined for each client's situation. Concerning to this tutorial it has been chosen ClamAV; nevertheless, many options would be equally valid. Although it is not discussed, workstation's antivirus is as important as hotspot's, thus, client should protect its workstation with the most appropriate one.

# 2.4.8 Firewall [79]

Traffic going into and out of a station is filtered by programs denominated firewalls. Packets are distributed into ports as regards to their protocol and, at the same time, these ports are related to an application.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Forums and webs background [119], [120] and [121]

Similarly to real life, authorities can implant embargo or blockades, impeding or cutting certain routes. Firewall will act as Customs imposing taxes and regulating free access. Firewall way of work is through IP tables which recognise packets destinations and applies administrator's policies.

IP tables are divided in mangle, filter, NAT (Network Address Translation) and raw tables that redirect the traffic shaping the packet. They will be a fundamental pillar in the structure which is being built and it will be essential to comprehend how to use them (section 2.2.1).

Coming back to the Firewall, Linux based operating system simplest is UFW (Uncomplicated Firewall). When this application is installed, it sets default rules for the average user. Furthermore, UFW understand normal syntax like enable/disable and port's name like SSH (Secure Shell) instead of port 22 [80].

### 2.4.9 DNS Server

The Domain Name System (DNS) is a worldwide database created to organize system mapping. Originally a document periodically updated resolved address translation until Internet escalation made impossible to be held by this method [81].

DNS is a distributed method, counting with servers across the world, which participate in requesting address translations and webpages downloads. They contain domain name directories and redirect clients request resolving the names and IP directions (Figure 2-25). In case the server had not the IP address, it would send the information to a higher-level server [10].



Figure 2-25 DNS resolving process (taking from [82])

DNS cache severs save most visited and popular webpages getting the information closer to the users. In this manner, web downloading times decrease potentially. Installing a DNS server into the Raspberry Pi will balance out encrypting delays.

# **2.5 Conclusion**

Demilitarized Zone (DMZ) and Militarized Zone (MZ) refer apiece to the unprotected and protected locations of the network (Figure 2-26). Menaces enumerated in section 2.3 can be divided regarding if they act inside or outside of the Militarized Zone.



Figure 2-26 MZ and DMZ (edited from [3])

In accordance with all the knowledge given, there is a wide amount of software involved into this project. Summarizing there are three vital areas; the Militarized Zone, the Demilitarized Zone and the wall that divides them. Across the following sections each part will be guarded and tested, by developing and installing the programs above discussed.

# **3 DEVELOPMENT & SETTINGS**

### **3.1 Introduction**

During this section, it will be explained in detail the steps to set a hotspot that provides OpenVPN connections and redirects the whole traffic to the TOR net. This guide has been realized according to the materials refer in section 1.3 and the resolutions adopted in the previous chapter.

### 3.2 Set an OS

#### 3.2.1 Downloading the OS image

The very first step is downloading the Raspbian image from the Official Raspberry Pi foundation webpage (Figure 3-1). The raspberry community offers three operative systems based on Debian. Although the Raspbian was built by the Raspbian community, the image produced by Raspberry Foundation is better supported as is installed by many Raspberry pi users [83].

NOOBS, Raspbian with PIXEL and Raspbian Jessie Lite name the three OS. According to the fluent navigation the developed device must provide, the majority of the resources possible will be reserved. Raspbian Jessie Lite image is the lightest one as it just includes the minimum software and has no extra applications.

The following tutorial is entirely based and tested on Raspbian Jessie Lite. However, as NOOBS and Raspbian with PIXEL are wider versions they should support it. Therefore, Raspbian Jessie Lite OS will be downloaded the from the Raspberry Foundation webpage [15].



Figure 3-1 Choosing OS (taken from [15])

# 3.2.2 Formatting MicroSD and burning the image

In second place, SDFormatter and Win32 Disk Imager will have to be acquired. Both programs can be replaced for any software that runs the same functions.

SDFormatter will empty the MicroSD and prepare it to host the Raspbian OS. Selecting the correct drive is essential to avoid possible corruptions of another card or hard disk. Format size adjustment will also be activated before beginning the format (Figure 3-2).

SDFormatter V4.0
Format your drive. All of the data on the drive will be lost when you format it. SD, SDHC and SDXC Logos are trademarks of SD-8C, LLC.
Drive : F:
Size : 1.12 GB Volume Label : RECOVERY
Format Option : Option QUICK FORMAT, FORMAT SIZE ADJUSTMENT ON
Format Exit

Figure 3-2 Screenshot of SDFormatter formatting MicroSD

Next, image will be burned out as it shown in Figure 3-3. Once it is finished, MicroSD will be ready to work with the Raspberry Pi.

🍕 Win32 Disk Imager	- • X
Image File	Device
ds/Raspbian Jessie Lite/Image/2016-11-25-raspbian-jessie-lite.im	g 📄 (F: \] 🔻
Copy MD5 Hash:	
Progress	
Version: 0.9.5 Cancel Read Write	Exit

Figure 3-3 Screenshot of Win32 Disk Imager burning OS image

# 3.2.3 Setting first steps in Raspberry Pi

Raspberry Pi has not remote access support but connected to a screen via HDMI. For this reason, and until and SSH or another input access would be granted, they will need a cable and a monitor. Whereas Raspberry Pi 3 could enter Internet across its internal card, Raspberry pi 2 is restricted to an Ethernet cable or a wireless adapter. Linking the device to the router through Ethernet will make the process simpler (whether using any of both models).

First time, Raspbian will boot into the command line (CLI). There are 4 kinds of boot interfaces; CLI with and without logging and the same for desktop boot. Raspbian Jessie Lite has not any desktop preinstall so it must be downloaded later on.

To begin, next commands are to be typed:

- sudo apt-get update
   It will renew available software packets
- sudo apt-get upgrade
   It will install previous downloaded packets
- sudo raspi-config

# • Expand File System

Allows the OS to use the whole MicroSD memory space

#### • Change user password

It is mandatory as to increase the security. Follow tips in General measures (Attached document I: Safety Measures) to create a strong and safe password. If ever the pass is lost, mounting the microSD card into a computer and deleting the "x" from "pi:x:1000:1000 [...]" in /etc/passwd file will grant access without password request.

# • **Boot Options** [84]

There is the possibility of designing users' own desktop. Default GUIs are PIXEL, LXDE, XFCE and MATE. Although is not mandatory, a virtual desktop still facilitates many aspects of the guide.

PIXEL is the lightest with a weight of 76 MB toward 97 MB, 107 MB and 101 MB respectively. Despite every byte counts, weight difference is not as high as to give place to slower processes. Installing commands to introduce in the CLI are:

- sudo apt-get install –no-install-recommends xserver-xorg
- **sudo apt-get install –no-install-recommends xinit** Both will install managers for the virtual display
- sudo apt-get install raspberrypi-ui-mods

Now, coming back to raspi-config interface they have been presented three options. First of them is the booting interface explain in the second paragraph of this chapter. Second one defines itself with their own name (Wait for Network at Boot). It should be enabled but we will do it in case. Lastly, Splash Screen displays the classic computers' brand initial screen, as it will have no practical use, is up to the user, due to security reasons.

It will be more comfortable work in the CLI until the end of the tutorial; anyhow booting desktop will not be as primordial as to set a specific one. All the same, is not recommendable choosing one without password logging.

#### • Localisation options

Locales are a framework to switch between multiple languages and allow users to use their language, character or collocation order.

Into Change local section, space bar will be pressed to select and deselect languages. For time zone each client will select his continent and country's capital. Keyboard layout might be the most important parameter because correlates the CLI with client's keyboard. Meanwhile, Wi-Fi country will define legal wireless channels.

# • Interfacing options

SSH and VNC must be enabled to grant CLI and desktop access.

Next raspi-config options will remain as they are settled. Once this first step is finished, Raspbian will demand to reboot the system. Remember using the new password.

- **ip a** (abbreviation of ip address show)

# - sudo nano /etc/network/interfaces<sup>3</sup>

Interfaces file controls interfaces' IP acquisition. First IP that will be established will be eth0 one. Figure 3-4 and section 3.2.4 show expected configuration. If ever user's framework were dissimilar he should change it for the proper interface.



Figure 3-4 Raspberry Pi's interfaces (edited from [3])

In the file they will be added the following static parameters and commented eth0's iface manual line (Add a '#' (hash) before that phrase)<sup>4</sup>:

auto eth0 # allow-hotplug # iface eth0 inet manual iface eth0 inet static address 169.254.102.1<sup>5</sup> netmask 255.255.255.0

Save and close the file. Being connected directly to WAN or router by Ethernet, the new iface will bring down the Internet access. Thus, it is necessary to activate wireless access. Easy way is switching to desktop GUI by pressing Ctrl+F7 (Ctrl+F1 to come back to the CLI) and clicking wireless manager. On the contrary, CLI method is by editing wpa\_supplicant.conf file.

– sudo nano /etc/wpa\_supplicant/wpa\_supplicant.conf<sup>6</sup>

Add following lines regarding Wi-Fi network available.

```
network={
```

```
ssid="Wi-Fi's name"
psk="password"
proto=RSN
key_mgmt=WPA-PSK
pairwise=CCMP
group=CCMP
auth_alg=OPEN
}
```

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Saving commands are Ctrl + X or F3 and document closing commands, Ctrl + Y or F2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> In Figure 3-9 eth0 interface can be verify.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Static IP is based on IEEE standards for local subnets. Check part 3.2.4.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Variables explained in section 3.3.3 while preparing hotspot parameters.

These commands set the security discussed in chapter 2.4.6. There is no limit in networks typed. Figure 3-5 gives an example of network configuration. Once typed, save and close the file.

🛃 pi@raspberrypi: ~	x
GNU nano 2.2.6 File: /etc/wpa_supplicant/wpa_supplicant.conf	
<pre>ctrl_interface=DIR=/var/run/wpa_supplicant GROUP=netdev update_config=1 country=ES</pre>	
network={	
ssid="wificud"	
psk="escuelanaval"	
proto=KSN kev momt=WPA-PSK	
pairwise=CCMP	
group=CCMP	=
auth_alg=OPEN	
}	
<sup>^</sup> G Get Help <sup>∧O</sup> WriteOut <sup>∧R</sup> Read File <sup>∧Y</sup> Prev Page <sup>∧K</sup> Cut Text <sup>∧C</sup> Cur Pos <sup>∧X</sup> Exit <sup>∧J</sup> Justify <sup>∧W</sup> Where Is <sup>∧V</sup> Next Page <sup>∧U</sup> UnCut Text <sup>∧T</sup> To Spell	Ţ

Figure 3-5 Screenshot of networks' configuration example

Initial steps already introduced will allow SSH access using Putty program. As a result, any workstation with an Ethernet input could be used to manage the Raspberry Pi.

#### sudo reboot

As long as there is an HDMI display will not be necessary to connect through SSH. If that is not the case, PuTTy will manage SSH sessions into the Raspberry Pi. Introducing static IP address established earlier, SSH connection and port 22 stations will enter into CLI. Saving the session is feasible in the box below as shown in Figure 3-6.

😵 PuTTY Configuration		×
Putty Configuration Category:  Session Logging Terminal Keyboard Bell Features Window Appearance Behaviour Translation Selection Colours Colours Connection Data Proxy Telnet Rlogin SH Serial	Basic options for your PuTTY se Specify the destination you want to conner Host Name (or IP address) 169.254.102.1 Connection type: Raw I Telnet Rogin SSH Load, save or delete a stored session Saved Sessions RPI3 Ethemet Default Settings RPI2 Ethemet RPI3 Ethemet Close window on exit: Always Never Only on c	Ession ect to Port 22 Segial Load Save Delete
About	<u>Open</u>	<u>C</u> ancel

Figure 3-6 Screenshot of an example of PuTTy session

# 3.2.4 Working parameters

Before dealing with the configuration of the hotspot, some variables must be emphasised, in order to avoid possible confusions and every Raspberry Pi, where it would be installed, set its own parameters.

- Raspberry Pi 3 Model B Raspberry Pi 2 Model B configuration's pattern is the same.
   Interfaces SSH interface "eth0" AP interface "wlan1" Internet interface "wlan0" OpenVPN interface "tun0"
   IPs<sup>7</sup>

   IP's pools Subnet: 192.168.42.0/24 Range: 192.168.42.10 – 192.168.42.50 OpenVPN: 10.8.0.0/24 Range: 10.8.0.10 – 10.8.0.12
   Static IPs
  - Access Point: **192.168.42.1** OpenVPN Server: **10.8.0.1** "eth0" interface: **169.254.102.1**
- Workstations (Section 1.3.3)

# 3.3 Set an Access Point [33]

An access point, also known as hotspot, is any wireless adapter or antenna able to create a local network and provide Internet access (Figure 3-7). This means that it owes offer IPs (DHCP) and execute Network Address Translation (NAT). This section will resolve that matter:

 sudo apt-get install hostapd isc-dhcp-server It will get a domain host configuration protocol

- **sudo apt-get install iptables-persistent** Iptables controls the inside routing. This packet will auto save all the configurations at the same time it would have been typed it.

Raspbian will request clients about saving current IP rules (IPv4 and IPv6). It should be agreed.



Figure 3-7 Raspberry pi hotspot (edited from [3])

# 3.3.1 Set up an DHCP server and a subnet

sudo nano /etc/dhcp/dhcpd.conf
 Firstly, next lines should be commented

option domain-name "example.org"; option domain-name-servers ns1.example.org, ns2.example.org;

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> LAN IP 192.168.42.1/24 is taken from [33] tutorial. Any subnet could be configured. Notwithstanding, as IANA reserves 192.168.0.0/16 for wireless LAN, it would be recommended users staying inside those limits as to avoid IP conflicts.

In order to obtain:

#option domain-name "example.org"; #option domain-name-servers ns1.example.org, ns2.example.org;

Secondly, hash will be removed from authoritative, located below the local DHCP sentences. The result will be:

# If this DHCP server is the official DHCP server for the local # network, the authoritative directive should be uncommented. authoritative;

Thirdly, at the bottom the local network will be added (Figure 3-8)

subnet 192.168.42.0 netmask 255.255.255.0 {
 range 192.168.42.10 192.168.42.50;
 option broadcast-address 192.168.42.255;
 option routers 192.168.42.1;
 default-lease-time 600;
 max-lease-time 7200;
 option domain-name "local";
 option domain-name-servers 8.8.8.8, 8.8.4.4;

}



Figure 3-8 Screenshot of DHCP's pool configuration

sudo nano /etc/default/isc-dhcp-server
 Enter the adapter's interface, in this case wlan1

INTERFACES="wlan1"

### 3.3.2 Set up a static IP

sudo nano /etc/network/interfaces<sup>8</sup>
 Dynamic wlan1 will be commented out and will be substituted by a static one (Figure 3-9).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Static IP must be the Gateway configured in 3.3.1. Likewise, netmask must be in accordance with the range established.

#iface wlan1 inet manual
#wpa-roam /etc/wpa\_supplicant/wpa\_supplicant.conf
#iface default inet dhcp
iface wlan1 inet static
 address 192.168.42.1
 netmask 255.255.255.0



Figure 3-9 Screenshot of final interfaces' file appearance

# 3.3.3 Configure hostapd

Within hostapd.conf hotspot aspect will be shaped (Figure 3-10).

```
- sudo nano /etc/hostapd/hostapd.conf
```

```
interface=wlan1
ssid=name
country_code=ES
hw_mode=g
channel=6
macaddr_acl=0
auth_algs=1
ignore_broadcast_ssid=1
wpa=2
wpa_passphrase=password
wpa_key_mgmt=WPA-PSK
wpa_pairwise=CCMP
```

```
wpa_group_rekey=86400
ieee80211n=1
wme_enabled=1
```

Explanation:

interface = Hostapd's interface

ssid = Wi-Fi network's name. Our will be named Garbo in the shake of Juan Pujol García [85]

 $country_code = Code settled in 3.2.3$ 

hw\_mode = 802.11 modulation standard (2.4 GHz band)

channel= Band channel's number

macaddr\_acl = Accept all MAC addresses. Owing to the certificates, MAC filter will not be necessary

auth\_algs = Use WPA authentication

ignore\_broadcast\_ssid = In order to hide the net select "1", it will increase security

wpa = Use WPA2

wpa\_passphrase = Strong password for your AP. Follow tips in Attached document I: Safety Measures

wpa\_key\_mgmt = Use of pre-shared key

wpa\_pairwise = AES encryption

wpa\_group\_rekey = Re-keying duration in seconds

ieee80211n = Enable IEEE 802.11n standard

wme\_enabled= Enable clients contact each other



Figure 3-10 Screenshot of Wi-Fi setting

# sudo nano /etc/default/hostapd

Tell Daemon where to find host configuration

DAEMON CONF="/etc/hostapd/hostapd.conf"

# – sudo nano /etc/init.d/hostapd

DAEMON\_CONF=/etc/hostapd/hostapd.conf

3.3.4 NAT

- **sudo nano /etc/sysctl.conf** Scroll to the bottom and add

net.ipv4.ip\_forward=1

# - sudo sh -c "echo 1 > /proc/sys/net/ipv4/ip\_forward"

Adafruit tutorial refers, at this moment, to IP tables. As they will be erased in TOR's setting this step can be omitted. Nonetheless, because it will help users to tell whether hotspot is working properly, it is advisable.

sudo nano /etc/checkinternet.sh
 Making a specific file (Figure 3-11) will simplify the process and it will be able to be activated it every when needed, typing just one command.

#!/bin/sh

###Clear Internet access configuration #Accept all the traffic in order not to lock you out iptables –P INPUT ACCEPT iptables –P FORWARD ACCEPT iptables –P OUTPUT ACCEPT

#Flush previous iptables iptables –F iptables –t nat -F

#Forwarding

iptables –t nat –A POSTROUTING –o wlan0<sup>9</sup> –j MASQUERADE iptables –A FORWARD –i wlan0 –o wlan1 –m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT<sup>10</sup>

iptables –A FORWARD –i wlan1 –o wlan0 –j ACCEPT

Save and close. The understanding of iptables' way of routing is indispensable as well as the insight of the interfaces use (check notes in section 2.2.1).

🕑 pi@raspberrypi: ~	
GNU nano 2.2.6 File: /etc/checkinternet.sh	-
#!/bin/sh	
###Clear Internet access configuration	
#Accept all the traffic in order not to lock you out	
iptables -P IPUT ACCEPT	
iptables -P FORWARD ACCEPT	
iptables -P OUTPUT ACCEPT	
#Flush previous intables	
iptables -F	
iptables -t nat -F	
#Forwarding	
iptables -t nat -A POSTROUTING -o wlan0 -j MASQUERADE	Ξ
iptables -A FORWARD -i wlan0 -o wlan1 -m state -state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT	
iptables -A FORWARD -1 wlan1 -o wlan0 -] ACCEPT	
😭 Get Help 🔨 WriteOut 🔐 Read File 🐄 Prev Page 🥂 Cut Text 🔍 Cur Pos	
<sup>AX</sup> Exit <sup>AJ</sup> Justify <sup>AW</sup> Where Is <sup>AV</sup> Next Page <sup>AU</sup> UnCut Text <sup>AT</sup> To Spell	-

Figure 3-11 Screenshot of checking internet's file

#### sudo chmod 755 /etc/checkinternet.sh

Chmod changes the permissions of a directory or a file. Octal numbers resolve these permissions for the owner "user", members of the group who own the file "group" and anyone else "other" [86].

Each number is a sum of 3 digits:

- 4 is equal to "read"
- 2 is equal to "write"
- 1 is equal to "execute"
- 0 means no permissions

So client would have been authorized to read, write and execute and the rest to read and execute.

#### sudo sh /etc/checkinternet.sh

It will start up iptables saved before. If it is desirable they could be checked out running the commands *sudo iptables* -S and *sudo iptables* -t *nat* -S

#### - sudo sh -c "iptables-save > /etc/iptables/rules.v4"

This command prints iptables from booting.

#### *3.3.5 Start the hotspot service*

- sudo service hostapd start

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Interfaces are in accordance with section 3.2.3 & Figure 3-4.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Command lines here referred must be typed in one single line.

- sudo service isc-dhcp-server start
- sudo service hostapd status
- sudo service isc-dhcp-server status

Running these commands services will be started and it could be verified nothing went wrong (Figure 3-12 and Figure 3-13).

🥵 pi@raspberrypi: ~	x
pi@raspberrypi:~ \$ sudo service hostapd start	-
pi@raspberrypi:~ \$ sudo service isc-dhcp-server start	
pi@raspberrypi:~ \$ sudo service hostapd status	
<ul> <li>hostapd.service - LSB: Advanced IEEE 802.11 management daemon</li> </ul>	
Loaded: loaded (/etc/init.d/hostapd)	
Active: active (running) since Thu 2017-02-02 17:00:39 CET; 19min ago	
Process: 870 ExecStart=/etc/init.d/hostapd start (code=exited, status=0/SUCCES	5
CGroup: /system.slice/hostapd.service	
└─1006 /usr/sbin/hostapd -B -P /run/hostapd.pid /etc/hostapd/hostap	
Feb 02 17:00:39 raspberrypi hostapd[870]: Starting advanced IEEE 802.11 manag	.
Feb 02 17:00:39 raspberrypi systemd[1]: Started LSB: Advanced IEEE 802.11 man	
Feb 02 17:06:17 raspberrypi hostapd[1006]: wlan0: STA c8:38:70:3c:c9:84 IEEE	1
Feb 02 17:06:17 raspberrypi hostapd[1006]: wlan0: STA c8:38:70:3c:c9:84 RADIU(	
Feb 02 17:06:17 raspberrypi hostapd[1006]: wlan0: STA c8:38:70:3c:c9:84 WPA:]	
Feb 02 17:19:27 raspberrypi systemd[1]: Started LSB: Advanced IEEE 802.11 man	
Hint: Some lines were ellipsized, use -1 to show in full.	=
pi@raspberrypi:~ \$	-

Figure 3-12 Screenshot of Hostapd's service status checking

😰 pi@raspberrypi: ~			
pi@raspberrypi:~ \$ sudo service isc-dhcp-server status			
<ul> <li>isc-dhcp-server.service - LSB: DHCP server</li> </ul>			
Loaded: loaded (/etc/init.d/isc-dhcp-server)			
Active: active (running) since Thu 2017-02-02 17:00:41 CET; 25min ago			
Process: 873 ExecStart=/etc/init.d/isc-dhcp-server start (code=exited, status=0/			
SUCCESS)			
CGroup: /system.slice/isc-dhcp-server.service			
└─1003 /usr/sbin/dhcpd -q -cf /etc/dhcp/dhcpd.conf -pf /var/run/dhcp			
Feb 02 17:22:24 raspberrypi dhcpd[1003]: DHCPREQUEST for 192.168.42.11 from cn0			
Feb 02 17:22:24 raspberrypi dhcpd[1003]: DHCPACK on 192.168.42.11 to c8:38:70n0			
Feb 02 17:22:34 raspberryp1 dhcpd[1003]: DHCPDISCOVER from c4:e9:84:de:e4:a6n0			
Feb 02 17:22:35 raspberryp1 dhcpd[1003]: DHCPOFFER on 192.168.42.14 to c4:e9:n0			
Feb 02 17:23:39 raspberryp1 dhcpd[1003]: DHCPDISCOVER from c4:e9:84:de:e4:a6n0			
reb 02 17:23:40 raspberryp1 dncpd[1003]: DHCPOFFER on 192.168.42.14 to c4:e9:n0			
Feb 02 17:24:43 raspberryp1 dhcpd[1003]: DHCPDISCOVER from c4:e9:84:de:e4:a6n0			
Feb 02 17:24:44 raspberryp1 dhcpd[1003]: DHCPOFFER on 192.168.42.14 to c4:e9:n0			
Feb 02 17:25:47 raspberryp1 dhcpd[1003]: DHCPDISCOVER from c4:e9:84:de:e4:a6n0			
Feb 02 17:25:48 raspberrypi dhcpd[1003]: DHCPOFFER on 192.168.42.14 to c4:e9:no			
Hint: Some lines were ellipsized, use -1 to show in full.			
pleraspberrypl:~ \$			

Figure 3-13 Screenshot of DHCP's server status checking

If everything would have gone as it should the access point should be activated. Due to it is a hidden service it should be generated a new network in the workstation. Figure 3-14 to Figure 3-17 are an example of Android network creation, yet, all the OS performs it similar. To set it on boot, type the last two commands.

- sudo update-rc.d hostapd enable
- sudo update-rc.d isc-dhcp-server enable

Android network addition corresponds to the next images. Enter into Network settings and follow the instructions to complete the set.



Figure 3-14 Screenshot of Hostapd's service activation 1st Step

		Add network
On		WPS push button
	wificud Connected	WPS PIN entry
	ReDios 2.0	Smart network switch
	Wificuartel	Keep Wi-Fi on during sleep
	C_DOT	

Figure 3-15 Screenshot of Hostapd's service activation 2<sup>nd</sup> Step

Add network		
Network name		
Garbo		
Security		
WPA/WPA2/FT PSK 🔻		
Password		
M3m83r0f_0rD3r_BE		
Show password		
Show advanced options		
	CANCEL	CONNECT

Figure 3-16 Screenshot of Hostapd's service activation 3<sup>rd</sup> Step

	Wi-Fi Direct MORE
	()
Garbo Connected	
ReDios 2.0	
wificud	
Wificuartel	
C_DOT	
	Garbo Connected ReDios 2.0 wificud Wificuartel C_DOT

Figure 3-17 Screenshot of Hostapd's service activation 4th Step

In case something went wrong hostapd's initiation could be checked with the next command, which should return AP-ENABLED:

#### sudo /usr/sbin/hostapd /etc/hostapd/hostapd.conf

# 3.4 Set Tor [87]

Tor project community has developed two types of anonymizing proxies. These netfilters receive a list of TOR nodes together with their public keys. Consequently, they play as a firewall filtering LAN incoming traffic and redirecting it through the TOR net.

Both of the anonymizing proxies can also transfer their local processed packets across the same route. Their principal difference lie in their capability to tell among protocols choosing what should be sent through TOR nodes and what should not. This skill is essential to avoid compromising information travelling through TOR reveal client identity.

#### - Transparent Proxy (AKA Transproxy)

Less complicated and, therefore, most likely to have leaks, transparent proxies do not divide traffic according to the application that produce them. Its advantage against traditional proxy methods, like socks, is the fact that it does not have to set one application by one.

However, within its advantage resides its disadvantage. Transproxy leaks basically are debt to send identification information through the TOR net facilitating correlation between the traffic and the workstation where it comes from.

Next are the most commons bugs in reference to TOR community [66]:

#### • Windows / Android

- Commercial software's serial number while updating
- Antivirus remote scanning
- Play Store update search using Gmail user
- Windows drivers installation
- Applications error reporting

# • Linux / Mac

In general, Linux and Mac do not suffer from other OS problems because of the fact that most of their software is free and do not rest on so many drivers.

#### - Isolating Proxy [88]

Best solution to a transparent proxy would be thwarting workstation self-identification, in other words, do not teach workstation its IP address. In this manner, despite any program send credentials it would be impossible to correlate them with its deliverer.

Whonix executes this function by means of an isolating proxy and a transparent one. Either they are virtual or physical whonix needs of two machines. One of them, concretely, isolating proxy, will have access to the clear net and it will move all the client application's susceptible identification traffic. At the same time, transparent proxy will still perform as it already did, redirecting the rest of the packets (Figure 3-18).



Figure 3-18 Example of Whonix working mode (taken from [88])

Summarizing, Whonix will fit incredibly to achieve project objective. Unfortunately, Raspberry Pi is not supported yet (Figure 3-19). Last thread about a Raspberry Pi Whonix configuration was on December 2014 [89], thus, same Onion Pi's assumption will be made, and Raspberry Pi former models were not capable of performing such filtering. Unluckily, bash Raspbian Whonix design is as complex as the whole hotspot setting becoming a new project's matter.

#### anonymous use [edit]

- Whonix-Gateway
  - · This really does not have to be a big desktop computer or ordinary server. There are alternatives.
  - smartphone<sup>[2]</sup>
  - UMPC<sup>[3]</sup>
  - pad, tablet,
  - notebook, netbook,
  - Raspberry Pi<sup>[4]</sup>: needs contributor, development thread <sup>₲</sup>
  - router <sup>[5]</sup>
  - set top box,
  - etc.
  - how to utilize such a device as a linux server is beyond the scope of this guide, there are already better resources
- anonymous 3G modem (see below) or anonymous wifi adapter (see below)
- Whonix-Workstation

#### Figure 3-19 Whonix supported platforms (taken from [90])

Regarding all the troubles presented, it will be essayed to create a Whonix custom structure. A pragmatic solution is the OpenVPN subnet discussed before. As a matter of fact, OpenVPN opens a private LAN and regulates the traffic. Treating TOR net as another private subnet (Figure 3-20),

Raspberry Pi will become the bond between them both, translating addresses and protocols. In this way, a hacker will be never able to correlate a piece of specific traffic with its workstation.



Figure 3-20 Tor Transproxy (edited from [3])

Nevertheless, in spite of the fact that casual identification spreads are almost armoured, clients can unconsciously reveal their identity. This means, giving observers the opportunity to match identify flow with non-identify one.

An instance could be publishing post or photos in social networks or forums. User's profile gives his credentials and post's time provides the moment the message was generate by the workstation. Among a small population, a library for example, one like (social network's button) could be enough, worst scenario two or three. Due to the fact that TOR uses the same node for a small period of time, work would be done, a data flow would have been correlated with a person, even if workstation will never be discovered.

Given TOR's incapability to protect from statistical analysis, clients will not remain anonymous without prevention. On account of that prevention will entail not using social networks, emails and any account that compromises users, TOR's encryption capabilities will be wasted. For these reason, hotspot can be understand hotspot employment in two different aspects:

#### 1. Anonymous profile

Those who want remain anonymous and protect their information. They must follow the tips list in Anonymous measures (in Attached document I: Safety Measures) gather from Internet's correct TOR use manuals.

One example of anonymous profiling would be a freelance reporter in war zone who would want to prevent himself from being hijacked.

#### 2. Sheltering profile

Those who want encrypt their information but do not care whether hackers or law enforcement monitor their activity.

For instance, a student connected to a library public Wi-Fi or a traveller connected to the airport one.

# 3.4.1 Install tor

- sudo apt-get install tor
- sudo nano /etc/tor/torrc

It is to be configured running tor file adding below the FAQ notice:

Log notice file /var/log/tor/notice.log VirtualAddrNetwork 10.192.0.0/10 AutomapHostsSuffixes .onion, .exit AutomapHostsOnResolve 1 TransPort 9040 TransListenAddress 192.168.42.1 **DNSPort 53** 

DNSListenAddress 192.168.42.1

# 3.4.2 IP tables [66]

Likewise to the clearnet iptables file, a new one will be edited to define TOR redirecting tables (Figure 3-21, Figure 3-22 and Figure 3-23).

### sudo nano /etc/toriptables.sh

Some lines are referred to notes at the bottom. Checking them is mandatory to succeed in the configuration.

#!/bin/sh

###Set variables *#TOR UID (run "-u debian-tor" in case you do not know)* tor uid="109"

#TOR's TransPort<sup>11</sup> trans port="9040"

#TOR DNSPort<sup>11</sup> dns port="53"

*#TOR Virtual Address Network IPv4*<sup>11</sup> \_virt\_addr="10.192.0.0/10"

#Outgoing/Incoming, SSH and interfaces out if="wlan0" inc if="wlan1" ssh if="eth0"

#LAN destinations not routed through TOR \_non\_tor="127.0.0.0/8 10.0.0.0/8 172.16.0.0/12 192.168.0.0/16"<sup>12</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Same data as torrc file
<sup>12</sup> Those are IP pools reserved for IANA to subnets. The TOR subnet created should be inside that range, in case it would not is mandatory to include it.

#Other IANA destinations not routed through TOR

#Accept all the traffic in order not to lock you out<sup>14</sup>

*iptables –P INPUT ACCEPT* 

iptables – P FORWARD ACCEPT

*iptables –P OUTPUT ACCEPT* 

#Flush previous iptables iptables –F iptables –t nat -F

**#TOR iptables** 

iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i \$\_ssh\_in -p tcp --dport 22 -j REDIRECT --to-ports 22 iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i \$\_inc\_if -p udp --dport 53 -j REDIRECT --to-ports \$\_dns\_port<sup>13</sup> iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i \$\_inc\_if -p udp 5353 -m udp --dport 5353 -j REDIRECT --to-ports \$\_dns\_port<sup>13</sup> iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i \$\_inc\_if -p tcp -m tcp --syn -j REDIRECT --to-ports \$ trans port<sup>13</sup>

#Allow LAN access in IANA reserved blocks

for \_lan in \$\_non\_tor; do

```
iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i $_inc_if -d $_lan -j RETURN
```

done

for \_iana in \$\_resv\_iana; do

iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i \$\_inc\_if -d \$\_iana -j RETURN

done

#Local redirection

*iptables –t nat –A OUTPUT –p udp --dport 53 –j REDIRECT --to-ports \$\_dns\_port iptables -t nat -A OUTPUT –p tcp -m tcp --syn –j REDIRECT --to-ports \$\_trans\_port* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Command lines here referred must be typed in one single line.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> It should not be necessary having followed the tutorial but is recommended to add it to avoid lock yourself out in testing cases

iptables –t nat –A OUTPUT –m owner --uid-owner \$\_tor\_uid –j RETURN iptables –t nat –A OUTPUT –o lo –j RETURN

for \_iana in \$\_resv\_iana; do

done

Save and close.

- sudo chmod 755 /etc/toriptables.sh
- sudo sh /etc/toriptables.sh
- sudo sh -c "iptables-save > /etc/iptables/rules.v4"<sup>15</sup>

🛃 pi@raspberrypi: ~					
GNU nano 2.2.6	File: /etc/toriptable	es.sh			^
#!/bin/sh					
### set variables					
<pre>#the UID that tor runs(run at th _tor_uid="109"</pre>	he CLI id -u debian-tor)				
#Tor's Transport					
trans_port="9040"					
#Tor's DNSPort					
#Tor's VirtualAddrNetworkIPv4					
_virt_addr="10.192.0.0/10"					
#vour outgoing and incoming into	erfaces. SSH INPUT				
_out_if="wlan0"					
_inc_if="wlan1"					
#LAN destinations not routed the	rough TOR				
_non_tor="127.0.0.0/8 10.0.0/8	8 172.16.0.0/12 192.168.0.0/16"				
resv jana="0.0.0.0/8 100.64.0.	0/10 169.254.0.0/16 192.0.0.0/24 192	.88.99.0/24 198.18.0	.0/15 198.51.100.0/24 203	.0.113.0/24 224.0.0.0/3"	
	,10 10512011010,10 152.0.0.0,0721 152		10,10 10010110010,21 200		
^G Get Help ^O Write	Out <sup>^</sup> R Read File	^Y Prev Page	^K Cut Text	Cur Pos	
^X Exit ^J Justi:	Ty <u>^W</u> Where Is	^V Next Page	^U UnCut Text	^T To Spell	-

Figure 3-21 Screenshot of Toriptables' file final appearance (1)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Skim section 3.8 after saving iptables.

률 pi@raspberrypi: ~	_ <b>D</b> _ X
GNU nano 2.2.6 File: /etc/toriptables.sh	Modified 🔺
_resv_iana="0.0.0.0/8 100.64.0.0/10 169.254.0.0/16 192.0.0.0/24 192.88.99.0/24 198.18.0.0/15	198.51.100.\$
#Don't block yourself after the flush	
iptables -P INPUT ACCEPT	
iptables -P FORWARD ACCEPT	
iptables -P OUTPUT ACCEPT	
‡flush intables	_
iptables -F	
iptables -t nat -F	
<pre>#set nat iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i \$ ssh_in -p tcpdport 22 -j REDIRECTto-ports 22 iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i \$_inc_if -p udp -m udpdport 53 -j REDIRECTto-ports \$_d iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i \$_inc_if -p udp -m udpdport 5353 -j REDIRECTto-ports \$ iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i \$_inc_if -p tcp -m tcpsyn -j REDIRECTto-ports \$_trans_</pre>	ns_port _dns_port port
#allow lan ACCESS in non tor and IANA	E
for _lan in \$_non_tor; do	
iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i \$_inc_if -d \$_lan -j RETURN	
done	
for iana in \$ resv iana; do	
iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i \$_inc_if -d \$_iana -j RETURN done	
^G Get Help <sup>∧</sup> O WriteOut <sup>∧</sup> R Read File <sup>∧</sup> Y Prev Page <sup>∧</sup> K Cut Text <sup>∧</sup> C Cur P	03
AX Exit AJ Justify AW Where Is AV Next Page AU UnCut Text AT To Sp	ell 🔻

Figure 3-22 Screenshot of Toriptables' file final appearance (2)

File: /etc/toriptables.sh	Modified 🔺
ion)	
-p tcp -m tcpsyn -j REDIRECT	to-ports \$_trans_port
-p udpdport 53 -j REDIRECTto	-ports \$_dns_port
-m owneruid-owner <pre>\$_tor_uid -j</pre>	RETURN
-o lo -j RETURN	
in \$ non tor	
OUTPUT -d <b>\$_lan</b> -j RETURN	
do	E
OUTPUT -d \$_iana -j RETURN	
^R Read File    ^Y Prev Page    ^K C     ^W Where Is	ncut Text <u>^C</u> Cur Pos
	File: /etc/toriptables.sh ion) -p tcp -m tcpsyn -j REDIRECT -p udpdport 53 -j REDIRECTto -m owneruid-owner \$_tor_uid -j -o lo -j RETURN in \$_non_tor OUTPUT -d \$_lan -j RETURN do OUTPUT -d \$_lan -j RETURN ^R Read File ^Y Prev Page ^K C ^W Where Is ^V Next Page ^U U

Figure 3-23 Screenshot of Toriptables' file final appearance (3)

At this point, having everything worked alright, TOR Transproxy should be installed. Torproject help clients to check if they are using TOR paths (Figure 3-24) through their web Check Tor [91].



Figure 3-24 Check TOR status (taken from [91])

# 3.5 Set OpenVPN Server/Client [92]

# 3.5.1 Install OpenVPN

An OpenVPN server installed in the Raspberry Pi will control LAN access (Figure 3-25). In order to achieve that goal, it must be created an authentication authority that generates certificates and those certificates must be sent to the clients through a safe via.



Figure 3-25 OpenVPN Server (edited from [3])

- sudo apt-get install openvpn easy-rsa
- sudo su

Due to security issues, some OpenVPN folders are restricted but to the root. Typing sudo su user will perform as root

- gunzip -c /usr/share/doc/openvpn/examples/sample-config-files/server.conf.gz > /etc/openvpn/server.conf

Decompress and copy server code in OpenVPN folder where it will be managed

# 3.5.2 Set a OpenVPN Server

# nano /etc/openvpn/server.conf Search for the lines written down helew and uncomment the

Search for the lines written down below and uncomment them.

# First look:

*;push "redirect-gateway def1 bypass-dhcp"* (All IP traffic will go through TOR)

*;push "dhcp-option DNS 208.67.222.222"* (Certain network settings can be pushed inside) *;push "dhcp-option DNS 208.67.220.220"* 

;tls-atuh ta.key 0 (Extra security versus DDoS attacks)

;cipher AES-128-CBC (More security added to WPA2)

;max-clients 100 (Selecting a maximum is another way to avoid hackers entering our subnet)

*;user nobody* (Disable anyone of having rights of editing) *;group nogroup* (Same prohibition for groups)

# Final appearance:

push "redirect-gateway def1 bypass-dhcp"

*push "dhcp-option DNS 208.67.222.222" push "dhcp-option DNS 208.67.220.220"* 

tls-atuh ta.key 0
cipher AES-128-CBC

max-clients 3

user nobody group nogroup

If there ever was any doubt about the parameters, all of them could be checked as they have their own explanation on the file.

- cp –r /usr/share/easy-rsa/ /etc/openvpn
   Within easy-rsa folder there will be authentication authority and certificates.
- mkdir /etc/openvpn/easy-rsa/keys
- nano /etc/openvpn/easy-rsa/vars
   Here, personal or company authentication details will be edited:

*export KEY-SIZE=2048* (Change it from 1024 to 2048 to generate a longer key)

export KEY\_COUNTRY="ES" (2 digits country's key) export KEY\_PROVINCE="Pontevedra" (Province's name) export KEY\_CITY="Marin" (City's name) export KEY\_ORG="Armada Española" (Organization's name) export KEY\_EMAIL="ernestogolmayo@hotmail.com" (Organization or personal's email) export KEY\_OU="Centro Universitario de la Defensa" (Organizational Unit's name)

*export KEY\_NAME="Sever"* (Server's name)

Save and close it.

- openssl dhparam –out /etc/openvpn/dh2048.pem 2048
   It will originate a Diffie-Hellman key of 2048 bits length.
- cd /etc/openvpn/easy-rsa/<sup>16</sup>
- source .vars
- ./clean-all
   It will delete all previous passwords and certificates.
- ./build-ca It will produce authority's certificate.
- ./build-key-server Server
   Command to make the server. Place your server's name instead of "Server".
- openvpn --genkey --secret keys/ta.key
- cd ../
- nano ./Server.conf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Until we deliberately change folder all commands are supposed to be introduced there. Even though, some of them do not depend on it.

OpenVPN servers needs to know routes to certificates and keys. Leaving them in keys folder they will remain conceal and protected because root is the only with permissions to read and modify that folder. Next lines are to be found and replaced:

First look:

ca ca.crt cert server.crt key server.key

dh dh1024.pem

tls-atuh ta.key 0

#### Final appearance:

ca /etc/openvpn/easy-rsa/keys/ca.crt cert /etc/openvpn/easy-rsa/keys/Server.crt key /etc/openvpn/easy-rsa/keys/Server.key

dh /etc/openvpn/dh2048.pem

tls-atuh /etc/openvpn/easy-rsa/keys/ta.key 0

- /usr/sbin/openvpn /etc/openvpn/Server.conf
   Use this command to check OpenVPN starting. It will teach us where there are mistakes.
- service openvpn start
- service openvpn status

## 3.5.3 Create Clients

- cd ./easy-rsa/
- source .vars
- ./build-key Client1
- cp /usr/share/doc/openvpn/examples/sample-config-files/client.conf /etc/openvpn/easyrsa/keys/client.ovpn
- cp ./keys/client.ovpn<sup>17</sup>
   Next lines will be modified as follows:

First look:

remote my-server-1 1194

;user nobody ;group nogroup

ca ca.crt cert server.crt

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Check Attached document III: Clients generator.

key server.key

;tls-atuh ta.key 1

;cipher x

Final appearance:

remote 192.168.42.1 1194

user nobody group nogroup

#ca ca.crt #cert server.crt #key server.key

tls-atuh ta.key 1

cipher AES-128-CBC

\*Notice certificates have been commented and thus because they are going to be introduced them into the file. As to make it, they will be added them at the bottom.

 $\langle ca \rangle$ 

(Press Ctrl+R to insert one document. It will request for the document's name. Introduce "ca.crt", without apostrophes) </ca>

<*cert*>

(Repeat the same action but changing ca.crt to "Client1.cert" or whatever is the name of the client's file)

</cert>

<key> (Same action for "Client1.key") </key>

## It should have a look like:

```
<ca>
-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----
[...]
-----END CERTIFICATE-----
</ca>
```

```
<cert>
Certificate:
[...]
....BEGIN CERTIFICATE.....
[...]
....END CERTIFICATE....
</cert>
</key>
....BEGIN PRIVATE KEY....
[...]
....END PRIVATE KEY....
</key>
```

Save and close. The .ovpn document is the client's certificate, which should be transfer to it for authenticating itself.

# 3.5.4 WinSCP

1. Select SCP protocol and press Advanced options (Figure 3-26).

🛃 Login		
RPi 2 RPi 3	Session Eile protocol: SCP Host name: 169.254.102.1 User name: Save	Port number: 22 💌 Password:
Tools  Manage	Login 🗸	Close Help

Figure 3-26 Screenshot of a WinSCP Session



Advanced Site Settings		? ×
Environment Directories Recycle bin SCP/Shell Connection Proxy Tunnel SSH Key exchange Authentication Bugs Note	Shell S <u>h</u> ell: <u>R</u> eturn code variable: Directory listing Listing <u>c</u> ommand: Ignore LS warnings Other options Lookup user groups Clear aliases	Default         Join/bash         Join/ksh         Sudo su -         Is -la         Is -la         Image: Try to get full timestamp         Image: Clear national variables         Image: Use scp2 with scp1 compatibility
Color 🔻		OK Cancel Help

Figure 3-27 Screenshot of WinSCP root session

3. Copy Client1.ovpn into a folder of the Workstation (Figure 3-28).

RP13 😭 New Sessi	on							
📗 My documents	- 🔗 🔽 🗠	🕂 🔁 🔁	🏠 🎜 🔁	🌗 keys 🔹 🚽	7	🔶 - 🗈 🔁 🏠 🎜	🔍 Find Files	2_
🛙 🙀 Upload 👻 📝 Edit	• 🗙 🛃 🕞	Properties 📑 🖻	+ - 🗸	📑 🔂 Download 👻 📝 Edi	t - 🗙 🛃	🔓 Properties 📑 🕞	+ - V	]
C:\Users\Usuario\Docume	ents\WinSCP			/etc/openvpn/easy-rsa/key	s			
Name	Size	Туре	Changed	Name	Size	Changed	Rights	Owner
🕹		Parent directory	12/02/2017 22:46:23	index.txt.attr.old	1 KB	02/02/2017 12:23:34	rw-rr	root
				index.txt.attr	1 KB	12/02/2017 22:22:16	rw-rr	root
				index.txt	1 KB	12/02/2017 22:22:16	rw-rr	root
				🕜 Client3.ovpn	13 KB	12/02/2017 22:26:34	rw-rr	root
				Client3.key	2 KB	12/02/2017 22:22:14	rw	root
				Client3.csr	2 KB	12/02/2017 22:22:14	rw-rr	root
				Client3.crt	6 KB	12/02/2017 22:22:16	rw-rr	root
				😡 Client2.ovpn	13 KB	30/01/2017 19:34:53	rw-rr	root
				Client2.key	2 KB	30/01/2017 19:29:03	rw	root
				Client2.csr	2 KB	30/01/2017 19:29:03	rw-rr	root
				Client2 crt	6 KB	30/01/2017 19:29:05	rw-rr	root
				O Client1.ovpn	13 KB	30/01/2017 19:33:23	rw-rr	root
				Спептькеу	2 KB	30/01/2017 19:28:08	rw	root
				Client1.csr	2 KB	30/01/2017 19:28:08	rw-rr	root
				Client1.crt	6 KB	30/01/2017 19:28:10	rw-rr	root
				ca.key	2 KB	30/01/2017 19:26:54	rw	root
				a.crt	2 KB	30/01/2017 19:26:54	rw-rr	root
				04.pem	6 KB	12/02/2017 22:22:16	rw-rr	root
				03.pem	6 KB	02/02/2017 12:23:34	rw-rr	root
				02.pem	6 KB	30/01/2017 19:29:05	rw-rr	root
				01.pem	6 KB	30/01/2017 19:28:10	rw-rr	root
0 B of 0 B in 0 of 0				12.967 B of 101 KB in 1 of 28				

Figure 3-28 Screenshot copying ovpn file

By the moment, WinSCP will maintained as transferring method and, once the file is on a Windows station, moving it into our Workstation by means of a pen drive or a USB cable. Lastly, OpenVPN program must know where to find Client1.ovpn:

- In <u>Windows</u> move the file to the link: C:\Program Files\OpenVPN\config
- In <u>Android</u> it will be enough to route a new profile (Figure 3-29 and Figure 3-30):

во	Add Profile Enter a name identifying the new P	rofile	
l	IMPORT	CANCEL	ОК

Figure 3-29 Screenshot importing a Profile

© S ⊡ F #	* 🔋	. <b>n</b>   45%	6 📕 1	16:13
Convert Config File		×		~
Profile Name				
Client1				
Import log:				
Importing config file from source content://com.android.externalstorage.documents/document/0000-0000%3AMy%20Documents%2 Mime type: application/octet-stream	FClient3	.ovpn		
Your configuration had a few configuration options that are not mapped to UI configurations. These options were added as custom or custom configuration is displayed below:	onfigurat	tion optio	ns. T	he
ns-cert-type server resolv-retry infinite				
Done reading config file.				

Figure 3-30 Screenshot naming the profile

- In <u>Mac OS</u> not tested<sup>18</sup>, neither on <u>iOS</u>

### ifconfig tun0

Starting tunnel failures is a symptom of a misstep. If everything went alright checking openvpn server it should not fail, yet, if it does skim the guide again looking for misspelling typing.

– exit

## - sudo nano /etc/hosts

Clients are going to request DNS servers for the OpenVPN one. Owing that the Raspberry Pi is providing us net access, it could answer that question warning us that it is the server.

Typing the server address and dubbing it with the server address internal NAT will resolve it:

192.168.42.1 Server

Save and close.

## sudo nano /etc/openvpniptables.sh<sup>19</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Tutorial [122]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Respect same rule about keeping single lines

Same clear net and toriptables' access process will be repeated. It could even work in toriptables copying the same document with openvpn's name (sudo cp /etc/toriptables.sh /etc/openvpn.sh). Scroll down and type last missing part.

#!/bin/sh

###Set variables #TOR UID (run "-u debian-tor" in case you do not know) \_tor\_uid="109"

#TOR's TransPort
\_trans\_port="9040"

#TOR DNSPort dns port="53"

#TOR Virtual Address Network IPv4 \_virt\_addr="10.192.0.0/10"

#Outgoing/Incoming, SSH and tun interfaces \_out\_if="wlan0" \_inc\_if="wlan1" \_ssh\_if="eth0" \_tun\_if="tun0"

#LAN destinations not routed through TOR \_non\_tor="127.0.0.0/8 10.0.0.0/8 172.16.0.0/12 192.168.0.0/16"

#Other IANA destinations not routed through TOR

 $\_resv\_iana = "0.0.0.0/8 \quad 100.64.0.0/10 \quad 169.254.0.0/16 \quad 192.0.0.0/24 \quad 192.88.99.0/24 \quad 198.18.0.0/15 \quad 198.51.100.0/24 \quad 203.0.113.0/24 \quad 224.0.0.0/3 \\ "\ ^{20}$ 

#Accept all the traffic in order not to lock you out iptables –P INPUT ACCEPT iptables –P FORWARD ACCEPT

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Command lines here referred must be typed in one single line.

#### *iptables –P OUTPUT ACCEPT*

#Flush previous iptables iptables –F iptables –t nat -F

```
#TOR iptables
```

iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i \$\_ssh\_in -p tcp --dport 22 -j REDIRECT --to-ports 22 iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i \$\_inc\_if -p udp --dport 53 -j REDIRECT --to-ports \$\_dns\_port<sup>21</sup> iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i \$\_inc\_if -p udp 5353 -m udp --dport 5353 -j REDIRECT --to-ports \$\_dns\_port<sup>21</sup> iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i \$\_inc\_if -p tcp -m tcp --syn -j REDIRECT --to-ports \$ trans port<sup>21</sup>

#Allow LAN access in IANA reserved blocks for \_lan in \$\_non\_tor; do iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i \$\_inc\_if -d \$\_lan -j RETURN done

for \_iana in \$\_resv\_iana; do iptables –t nat –A PREROUTING –i \$\_inc\_if –d \$\_iana –j RETURN done

#Local redirection

iptables –t nat –A OUTPUT –p udp --dport 53 –j REDIRECT --to-ports \$\_dns\_port iptables -t nat -A OUTPUT –p tcp -m tcp --syn –j REDIRECT --to-ports \$\_trans\_port iptables –t nat –A OUTPUT –m owner --uid-owner \$\_tor\_uid –j RETURN iptables –t nat –A OUTPUT –o lo –j RETURN

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Command lines here referred must be typed in one single line.

for \_iana in \$\_resv\_iana; do

done

# Masquerading

*iptables –t nat –A POSTROUTING –o \$\_out\_if –j MASQUERADE* 

#OpenVPN iptables

iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i \$\_tun\_if -p udp --dport 53 -j REDIRECT --to-ports \$\_dns\_port<sup>22</sup>

*iptables –t nat –A PREROUTING –i* \$\_tun\_if –p udp 5353 –m udp --dport 5353 -j REDIRECT --to-ports \$\_dns\_port<sup>22</sup>

*iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -i* \$\_tun\_if -p tcp -m tcp --syn -j REDIRECT --to-ports \$\_trans\_port<sup>22</sup>

- sudo chmod 755 /etc/toriptables.sh
- sudo sh –c "iptables-save > /etc/iptables/rules.v4"
- Starting OpenVPN Connection<sup>23</sup>

### <u>Windows</u>

Run OpenVPN program and it will show up at tools bar (Figure 3-31). Then press it and select the client .Workstation must be connected to hotspot's LAN, if not, client will never find the server (Figure 3-32 and Figure 3-33).



Figure 3-31 Screenshot OpenVPN's options

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Command lines here referred must be typed in one single line.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Mac OS and iOS not formally tested

OpenVPN Connection (Client1)	
Current State: Connected	
Tue Feb 14 10:52:47 2017 MANAGEMENT: >STATE:1487065967,ASSIGN_IP,,10.8.0.6, Tue Feb 14 10:52:47 2017 open tun tt->inv6=0	•
Tue Feb 14 10:52:47 2017 TAP-WIN32 device [Conexión de área local 3] opened: \\.\Global\{A93E62E0-66EF Tue Feb 14 10:52:47 2017 TAP-Windows Driver Version 9 21	-4B6A-
Tue Feb 14 10:52:47 2017 Notified TAP-Windows driver to set a DHCP IP/netmask of 10.8.0.6/255.255.255.255.255.255.255.255.255.255	2 on int
Tue Feb 14 10:52:52 2017 TEST ROUTES: 2/2 succeeded len=1 ret=1 a=0 u/d=up Tue Feb 14 10:52:52 2017 C:\Windowe\succeeded area area and area area area area area area area are	50 A2 1
Tue Feb 14 10:52:52 2017 Botte addition via IRAPI succeeded with dwForwardMetric1=25 and dwForward Tue Feb 14 10:52:52 2017 Botte addition via IRAPI succeeded (idantiva)	rdType
Tue Feb 14 10:52:52 2017 C:\Windows\system32\route.exe ADD 0.0.00 MASK 128.0.00 10.8.0.5	rdT.ma
Tue Feb 14 10:52:52 2017 Route addition via IPAPI succeeded [adaptive]	lid type
Tue Feb 14 10:52:52 2017 C. Windows systems 2 Volue extended to 122.0.0.0 MASK 128.0.0.0 10.8.0.5 Tue Feb 14 10:52:52 2017 Route: CreatelpForwardEntry succeeded with dwForwardMetric1=20 and dwForwar Tue Feb 14 10:52:52 2017 Route: createlpForwardEntry succeeded with dwForwardMetric1=20 and dwForwardEntry 10.00	rdType
Tue Feb 14 10:52:52 2017 MONTE addition via IFAFT succeeded [additive] Tue Feb 14 10:52:52 2017 MANAGEMENT: >STATE:1487065972,ADD ROUTES,,, Tue Feb 14 10:52:52 2017 CANAGEMENT: >STATE:1487065972,ADD ADD MACK 3EF 3EF 3EF 3EF 10 0.0 F	
Tue Feb 14 10:52:52 2017 C:\Windows\system32 Youte.exe ADD 10.8.0.1 MASK 255.255.255.255.255 10.8.0.5 Tue Feb 14 10:52:52 2017 ROUTE: CreatelpForwardEntry succeeded with dwForwardMetric1=20 and dwForwardEntry succeeded with dwForwardMetric1=20 and dwForwardEntry succeeded with dwForwardEntry succeeded wit	rdType <sup>≡</sup>
Tue Feb 14 10:52:52 2017 Notice addition via IFAPI succeeded [adaptive] Tue Feb 14 10:52:52 2017 Initialization Sequence Completed	(2.1
Tue Peb 14 10:52:52 2017 MANAGEMENT: >STATE: 148/065972,CONNECTED,SUCCESS, 10.8.0.6, 192, 168.	42.1 ▼
	•
Disconnect Reconnect Hi	de

Figure 3-32 Screenshot Initialization Scheme



Figure 3-33 Screenshot Successful Windows Connection

#### Android

Starting client's profile set earlier is enough. It should display a Figure 3-34's similar look.



Figure 3-34 Screenshot Successful Android Connection

# 3.6 ClamAV antivirus [93]

Given the analysis debated in section 2.4.7 ClamAV is the antivirus chosen to protect Raspberry Pi hotspot (Figure 3-35). First command will install ClamAV program and second one its managing interface. At any moment, it would be possible to execute a scan introducing the command "clamscan":

- sudo apt-get install clamav
- sudo apt-get install clamtk



Figure 3-35 ClamAV antivirus (edited from [3])

# 3.7 Uncomplicated Firewall [80]

UFW contains a catalogue of common filtering rules. All the same, it will be necessary to load VPN's iptables. Both codes must not interfere, UFW will retain filtering rules while OpenVPN and TOR nat ones (Figure 3-36).



Figure 3-36 Uncomplicated Firewall (edited from [3])

- sudo apt-get install ufw
- sudo ufw allow 1194/udp
- sudo ufw allow ssh
- sudo ufw allow 53
- sudo ufw allow 5353
- sudo ufw allow 9040
- sudo ufw allow vnc

Those commands will add allowing rules to ports OpenVPN, SSH, VNC and TOR respectively. In case ufw vnc rule does not recognize VNC enter attempts, specific port is to be introduced (sudo ufw allow 590n, replacing "n" for the number of the VNC profile)<sup>24</sup>.

- sudo service ufw start
- sudo service ufw status (Figure 3-37)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> VNC server transport port is 5900 and, ever a profile is created, it will designate it the number of that profile plus 5900 port.

🖗 pi@raspberrypi: -					- • ×
pi@raspberrypi:- \$ sudo uf	w allow ssh				·
Rules updated					
Rules updated (v6)					
pi8raspberrypi:~ \$ sudo uf	w allow 1194.	/udp			
Rules updated					
Rules updated (v6)					
pi@raspberrypi:~ \$ sudo uf	w allow vnc				
Rules updated					
Rules updated (v6)					
pi@raspberrypi:- \$ sudo uf	w enable				
Command may disrupt existing	ng sah conne	ctions. Pr	coceed with ope	eration (y)	
n) ? Y					
Firewall is active and enal	bled on syst	en startup	)		
pi8raspberrypi:- \$ sudo uf	w status				
Status: active					
To	Action	From			
22	ALLOW	Anywhere			
1194/udp	ALLOW	Anywhere			
VNC	ALLOW	Anywhere			
22	ALLOW	Anywhere	(v6)		
1194/udp	ALLOW	Anywhere	(v6)		
VNC (ve)	ALLOW	Anywhere	(v6)		
pi8raspberrypi:- 8					-

Figure 3-37 Screenshot UFW status

- **sudo nano /etc/openvpniptables.sh** Commenting "iptables F" filtering tables will not be flushed, keeping UFW rules.
- sudo sh /etc/openvpniptables.sh

## 3.8 Crontab

Coming back to the State of the art, where it was reviewed TOR working method, it was explained that a TOR server provided a list of TOR nodes to our hotspot (Section 2.4.2). Forcing hotspot to redirect even local traffic through TOR, it will never find a path to reach those nodes. Thus, Raspberry Pi needs a small period to receive that list.

Crontab is a Raspbian function which executes files or commands at the booting, or at any time selected. In the light of the above, local redirection will be delayed. It must not be forgotten that hotspot is meant to be portable, from where we can infer that user will take a short time to search for a Wi-Fi LAN and to connect it.

To edit Crontab follow the commands below:

- crontab –e<sup>25</sup>

It will request for a text editor; pressing enter without typing anything will apply nano text editor.

Crontab format is @period (daily, weekly, monthly, annually or reboot) plus rule. Sleep command will be used to delay beginning. 180 seconds will be enough to connect a new router and 30 if the LAN is already set:

@reboot sleep 30; sudo sh /etc/openvpniptables.sh #Active local redirection

sudo cp /etc/openvpniptables.sh /etc/startingiptables.sh

sudo /etc/startingiptables.sh
 Scroll down until local redirection nat tables and comment these lines:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Do not use sudo because it will edit root's crontab.

#Local redirection #iptables -t nat -A OUTPUT -p udp --dport 53 -j REDIRECT --to-ports \$\_dns\_port #iptables -t nat -A OUTPUT -p tcp -m tcp --syn -j REDIRECT --to-ports \$\_trans\_port #iptables -t nat -A OUTPUT -m owner --uid-owner \$\_tor\_uid -j RETURN #iptables -t nat -A OUTPUT -o lo -j RETURN

#Allow LAN access in IANA reserved blocks
#for \_lan in \$\_non\_tor; do
# iptables -t nat -A OUTPUT -i \$\_inc\_if -d \$\_lan -j RETURN
#done

#for \_iana in \$\_resv\_iana; do
# iptables -t nat -A OUTPUT -i \$\_inc\_if -d \$\_iana -j RETURN
#done

## - sudo chmod 755 /etc/startingiptables.sh

### - sudo sh -c "iptables-save > /etc/iptables/rules.v4"

At this moment, Raspberry Pi will boot with a clear access to Internet but workstations will remain conceal down TOR and OpenVPN layers. After sleeping time has been consumed, hotspot will also redirect its own traffic through the TOR net. Furthermore, it can bet edited a periodically scan:

- crontab -e<sup>26</sup>

```
30 * * * * /usr/bin/freshclam --quiet; /usr/bin/clamscan --recursive --infected #Clamscan
```

Saving and closing the file the system will execute a scanning each half an hour.

## 3.9 DNS cache proxy [94]

As a matter of fact, the bottle neck caused by the filter will slow down navigation experience. Hence, Raspberry Pi will require of other methods to speed up the process, like an own DNS resolver.

Linux based on operative systems' building packet to perform as DNS cache server is called dnsmasq. Basically, the application will store DNS queries to subsequent requests. Contrary to what might be supposed, dnsmasq hosts do not consume much of MicroSD capacity and their life period is determined for its TTL (Time to Live. Labelled on its original webpage).

Besides, DNS utils will be downloaded to test service caching. A correct active working should increase the speed after a first search. Introduce what follows:

sudo apt-get install dnsmasq

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Do not use sudo because it will edit root's crontab.

## sudo apt-get install dnsutils

## - sudo nano /etc/dnsmasq.conf

Editing this file DNS will listen to wlan1. Pressing Ctrl+W and writing #interface it will scroll directly to that line. Interface must be uncommented and wlan1 typed, without apostrophes. Final look will be:

interface=wlan1

sudo nano /etc/resolv.conf

In case it would not be present, DNS queries are to be redirected to the server:

nameserver 127.0.0.1

- sudo service dnsmasq start
- sudo service dnsmasq status

DNS masquing status is not evidence enough to validate DNS caching. DNS utils packet will light answering time, proving if there really is an improvement.

- time nslookup www.australia.gov.au
- time nslookup www.australia.gov.au

# 3.10 VNC Server [95]

VNC program runs Raspberry Pi's desktop on another station. Concerning to this project it will serve to visualize all the steps carried out. It will also be a more comfortable interface to manage LAN connection.

V2 VNC Viewer	V2 Raspberry Pi 3 - Properties	
File View Help         Enter a VNC Server address or search         Image: Comparison of the second s	General Options Expert VNC Server: 192.168.102.1:5901 Name: Raspberry Pi 3 Security Encryption: Let VNC Server choose VUse single sign-on if VNC Server supports it Privacy Vlpdate desktop preview automatically	¥gn in ▼
	OK	

Figure 3-38 Screenshot of a VNC interface creation

VNC needs of a Raspbian packet and a VNC viewer for the station. Next steps result on the installation and configuration of a VNC interface:

- Typing next commands into Raspberry Pi's CLI:
  - sudo apt-get install tightvncserver
  - sudo vncserver :1
    - It generates a default desktop.
  - VNC Viewer is to be downloaded from [17].
- IP address will be introduced plus the port produced, as shown in Figure 3-38

# **4 TESTING & VALIDATION**

#### 4.1 Tests

## 4.1.1 Introduction

Unless TOR hotspot would sustain a safe and steady experience, it will be useless. In order to assess their capabilities some tests will be prepared. Both centres of evaluation will be security, anonymity, as main objectives of this project, and speed, ensuring a fluent navigation.

Features	CPU	RAM	WAN Access	Storage	LAN Adapter	<b>Price</b> [96]
RPi 2	900 MHz	1 GB	Adapter Raspberry Pi	8 GB		29.09 £
	ARM Quad-Core		2ABCB-WCU6331		I P-Link Adapter	34€
RPi 3	1,2 GHz	1 GB	Integrated Wi-Fi card	16 GB	TL-WN823	32.99 £
	ARM Quad-Core		BCM2387			38.53€

4.1.2 Previous comparison between resources (1.3 Resources)

Table 4-1 Overview of Raspberry Pi 2 and Raspberry Pi 3's features

Table 4-1 exposes Raspberry Pi 3's predominance toward its predecessor, yet its features do not exceed outstandingly to Raspberry Pi 2's ones. Concerning to such close characteristics and regarding some of them are almost equal (like dimensions or inputs/outputs); it is not to be expected strong discrepancies between their performances.

With reference to this previous evaluation, the ridiculous price difference and the absence of an integrated Wi-Fi card into Raspberry Pi 2 would give advantage to the newest model. Saved wireless adapter could be invested in a more powerful accessory. In this case, only superior feature will be MicroSD's storage.

Supposing a similar behaviour, assessing both devices with the whole configuration set will be enough. In case the results showed a great disparity, more tests would be carried out to determine where it could come from.

## 4.1.3 Security

Viruses are the most dangerous within the Militarized Zone, meanwhile a Man in the Middle monitoring or sniffing, beyond the firewall. Tests designed to show security gaps will have to try to

break into the system and to seize information both, inside workstations and travelling to its respective destinations.

Antivirus will be tested by means of downloading viruses to check if ClamAV warns or forbids the action. On the other hand, Wireshark will be used to spy communications and to capture packets of valuable information.

Expected behaviours are; popping-up authorizations warnings that request permission to continue executing a suspect marked code, denial of certain dangerous actions, virus detection through scans and lack of clear exchange of data, and of encryption leaks.

## 4.1.3.1 Virus test

European Institute for Computer Anti-Virus Research developed a text file implementing a small malicious code to check the functioning of firewalls and antivirus [97]. Regardless detecting Eicar virus does not mean being all-viruses-proof; it serves to determine whether the antivirus is activated.

Coming back to section 3.6 and 3.8, ClamAV was installed and a periodical scan was established. Thus, if a virus is download it should be recognized, logged and deleted it. In order to test it, following commands are to be typed [98]:

- wget https://secure.eicar.org/eicar.com.txt
   Download eicar virus code
- ls

eicar.com.txt should appear into the folder

– clamscan

### – sudo nano /var/mail/pi

Whenever the system warns that user has a message it will send it to mail folder. Related to this topic, it is notifying the result of a scan. Last two commands should present the inspection's summary (Figure 4-1).

به pi@raspberrypi: ~	
GNU nano 2.2.6 File: /var/mail/pi	Modified 🔺
Message-Id: <e1cjrkd-0000sm-lp@raspberrypi> Date: Thu, 02 Mar 2017 15:32:21 +0100</e1cjrkd-0000sm-lp@raspberrypi>	
/home/pi/eicar.com.txt: Eicar-Test-Signature FOUN	1D
SCAN SUMMARY	
Known viruses: 5914368	
Engine version: 0.99.2	
Scanned directories: 117	
Scanned files: 962	
Infected files: 1	
Data scanned: 32.02 MB	
Data read: 13.61 MB (ratio 2.35:1)	
Time: 70.343 sec (1 m 10 s)	
<sup>↑</sup> G Get Help <sup>↑</sup> C WriteOut <sup>↑</sup> R Read Fil <sup>↑</sup> Y Prev Pag <sup>↑</sup> K Cu <sup>↑</sup> X Exit <sup>↑</sup> J Justify <sup>↑</sup> N Where Is <sup>6</sup> V Next Pag <sup>↑</sup> U Ur	ut Text <sup>C</sup> Cur Pos

Figure 4-1 Screenshot of scanning summary message

ClamAV has proved being capable of finding out the virus but it has not made any action apart from logging and notifying it. Eicar virus has had to be deleted manually (Attached document IV: Virus test). Deeper configuration is to be set concerning to ClamAV antivirus and more specific attacks should be perpetrated to search guarding debilities. Is to be remark that workstation security should be granted by an own antivirus.

## 4.1.3.2 Wireshark test

With reference to the National Cybersecurity of Spain, Wireshark have four different locations to spoofing packets [99] (Figure 4-2). In this case, the most suitable will be Bridge mode, placing a Wireshark installed computer between the hotspot and the WAN (Figure 4-3).



Figure 4-2 Wireshark sniffing structures (taken from [99])



Figure 4-3 Wireshark Monitoring Framework (edited from [3])

For this purpose, hotspot is forced to swap its IP tables to redirect the outgoing traffic through Ethernet. It would be also possible to keep current configuration and to create an access point from the mentioned computer using any of the adapters. Next guide builds first structure:

- Connecting Raspberry Pi 3 to the computer through SSH and switching on.
- Execute the following commands:
  - **sudo cp /etc/checkinternet.sh /etc/checkwireshark.sh** By editing outgoing interface Ethernet enables.

#!/bin/sh

###Clear Internet access configuration #Accept all the traffic in order not to lock you out iptables –P INPUT ACCEPT iptables –P FORWARD ACCEPT iptables –P OUTPUT ACCEPT #Flush previous iptables iptables –F iptables –t nat –F

#Forwarding iptables –t nat –A POSTROUTING –o eth0 –j MASQUERADE iptables –A FORWARD –i eth0 –o wlan1 –m state –state RELATED,ESTABLISHED –j ACCEPT<sup>27</sup> iptables –A FORWARD –i wlan1 –o eth0 –j ACCEPT

## – sudo sh /etc/checkwireshark.sh

- Sharing Internet connection [100] (Windows and MAC)
- Opening Wireshark and clicking on the preshared LAN. [Figure 4-4]

Velcome to Wireshark	
apture	
sing this filter: 📕 Enter a capture filter	۳
onexión de área local 🛛 السا	
onexión de área local 3	

#### Figure 4-4 Screenshot of Wireshark homepage

- Browsing on internet with a third party device through Garbo Wi-Fi hotspot.

At this point, Wireshark will start to display a list of packets which contains the information between endpoints. Even though Socket secured pages certificate and authenticate them, as to increase the speed of the interacting experience these webs only encrypt initialization and passwords exchanging. Therefore, the rest of the information is susceptible of being sniffed. This experiment is divided into five different aims named and developed in the following sections.

## 4.1.3.2.1 Monitoring traffic

Opening Statistics menu into tools bar, and Endpoints within it, it will be opened a window containing all the workstations present in the net.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Command lines here referred must be typed in one single line.

Ethernet • 6	IPv4·7	IPv6	• 2 TCP • 2	UDP · 8				
Address	Packets	Bytes	Packets $A \rightarrow B$	Bytes $A \rightarrow B$	Packets $B \rightarrow A$	Bytes $B \rightarrow A$	Latitude	Longitude
92.168.0.234	13	962	0	0	13	962	_	_
92.168.42.18	13	962	13	962	0	0	-	_
92.168.137.1	190	24 k	128	14 k	62	10 k	_	_
92.168.137.242	174	19 k	62	10 k	112	9392	-	_
🔊 pi@raspb	errypi: ~	12						
inet.6	fe80::	d42:a	b4:5d33:bd7	7/64 scop	e link			

Figure 4-5 Screenshot of Raspberry Pi IP searching

Wireshark · End	dpoints · v	vireshar	'k_65E	A4DF	B-7A	7A-4513-8DE	L-38246D	5EF4A8	3_2017021613	0818_a042	284
Ethernet • 7	IPv4 · 8	IPv6	• 3	ТСР	• 2	UDP · 15					
Address	Packets	Bytes	Pack	ets A ·	→B	Bytes A $\rightarrow$ B	Packets	B → A	Bytes $B \rightarrow A$	Latitude	Longitude
192.168.0.234	52	3848			0	0		52	3848	_	_
192.168.42.18	52	3848			52	3848		0	0	_	_
192.168.137.1	240	36 k			172	25 k		68	10 k	_	_
192.168.137.242	185	20 k			68	10 k		117	10 k	_	_
192.168.137.255	Ap	ply as F	ilter	•		Selected		9	828	_	_
224.0.0.252	Pre	pare a	Filter	+		Not Selected		1	64	_	-
239.255.255.250	E					NOT SElected		44	14 k	_	-
255.255.255.255	Fin	a				and Selecte	d	1	344	_	-
	Co	lorize				or Selected		I			
						and not Sele	ected	I 1			
						or not Selec	ted				
					_			-			

Figure 4-6 Screenshot of filtering victim's traffic

Results in first two test (Attached document V: Wireshark Test) not only display the Raspberry hotspot, but the workstations connected to it, further intelligence than it was predicted, as shot in Figure 4-5. Wireshark has the capability of filtering one IP address, thus, by right-mouse-bottom-clicking the drop-down, in Figure 4-6, this function will be offered.

#### 4.1.3.2.2 Seizing worthy files

Owing to Internet traffic is clear; Wireshark should be able to sniff some files. Apart from filtering addresses, Wireshark is able to arrange communications protocols and it does highlight them in colours.

Hyper Text Transfer Protocol (HTTP) is one of the prime Internet protocols as it manages the majority of application and webs. It will be in there where packets will be captured.

	http						
No.		Time	Source	Destination	Protocol	Length	Info
	98	3.206114	192.168.137.103	scontent-mad1-1.cdn	HTTP	378	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/11363800_1930
+	99	3.207010	192.168.137.103	<pre>scontent-mad1-1.cdn</pre>	HTTP	388	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/14704983_3494
	118	3.221891	<pre>scontent-mad1-1.cdn</pre>	192.168.137.103	HTTP	158	HTTP/1.1 200 OK (JPEG JFIF image)
+	123	3.223002	<pre>scontent-mad1-1.cdn</pre>	192.168.137.103	HTTP	543	HTTP/1.1 200 OK (JPEG JFIF image)
	304	9.486175	192.168.137.103	<pre>scontent-mad1-1.cdn</pre>	HTTP	393	GET /t51.2885-15/s640x640/e15/16789118_
+	305	9.486640	192.168.137.103	<pre>scontent-mad1-1.cdn</pre>	HTTP	392	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/14591118_
	312	9.507174	192.168.137.103	<pre>scontent-mad1-1.cdn</pre>	HTTP	393	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16585649_:
•	320	9.507955	<pre>scontent-mad1-1.cdn</pre>	192.168.137.103	HTTP	154	HTTP/1.1 200 OK (JPEG JFIF image)
	342	9.519144	192.168.137.103	<pre>scontent-mad1-1.cdn</pre>	HTTP	406	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/c0.14.720
	357	9.522136	192.168.137.103	<pre>scontent-mad1-1.cdn</pre>	HTTP	403	GET /t50.2886-16/16783708_1255973697813
	366	9.537664	192.168.137.103	<pre>scontent-mad1-1.cdn</pre>	HTTP	393	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e15/16790054_:
	368	9.538523	<pre>scontent-mad1-1.cdn</pre>	192.168.137.103	HTTP	339	HTTP/1.1 200 OK (JPEG JFIF image)
	424	9.555679	<pre>scontent-mad1-1.cdn</pre>	192.168.137.103	HTTP	903	HTTP/1.1 200 OK (JPEG JFIF image)
	466	9.566957	<pre>scontent-mad1-1.cdn</pre>	192.168.137.103	HTTP	764	HTTP/1.1 200 OK (JPEG JFIF image)
	474	9.570929	<pre>scontent-mad1-1.cdn</pre>	192.168.137.103	HTTP	932	HTTP/1.1 200 OK (JPEG JFIF image)
	478	9.580495	192.168.137.103	<pre>scontent-mad1-1.cdn</pre>	HTTP	408	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/c114.0.85
⊳	Frame	123: 543 bytes	; on wire (4344 bits),	543 bytes captured (	4344 bit	ts) on	interface 0
⊳	Etherr	net II, Src: Qu	antaCo 7a:0f:17 (04:7	d:7b:7a:0f:17), Dst:	Raspberr	db:4e	:2e (b8:27:eb:db:4e:2e)
$\triangleright$	Interr	net Protocol Ve	ersion 4, Src: sconten	nt-mad1-1.cdninstagram	1.com (31	_ L.13.83	.52), Dst: 192.168.137.103 (192.168.137.
⊳	Transi	nission Control	Protocol, Src Port:	80, Dst Port: 57448,	Seq: 419	95, Ack	: 323, Len: 477
$\triangleright$	[4 Rea	assembled TCP S	egments (4671 bytes):	#120(1398), #121(139	8), #122	2(1398)	, #123(477)]
$\triangleright$	Hypert	text Transfer P	Protocol				
$\triangleright$	JPEG F	ile Interchang	ge Format				

Figure 4-7 Screenshot of HTTP filtering<sup>28</sup>

Figure 4-7 is an example of the traffic eavesdropped on hotspot. That traffic belongs to Instagram Android's application, a trustworthy supposed program. As discussed before, this type of application would be very stressing and useless if their reloading time was long because of the encryption. Therefore, once the user is logged and authenticated, the communication turns clear.

-		_				•		
	http		Expand Subtrees	Shift+Right				
No	. Time		Expand All	Ctrl+Right		Protocol	Length	Info
	91 14.54	L.	Collapse All	Ctrl+Left	.cdn	HTTP	393	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16123780_:
	95 14.55	5			.cdn	HTTP	393	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/15877124
	97 14.55	5	Apply as Column		.cdn	HTTP	392	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16110379
i.	98 14.55	5			.cdn	HTTP	408	
	137 14.57	7	Apply as Filter	•	5	HTTP	1396	HTTP/1.1 200 OK (JPEG JFIF image)
	148 14.58	3	Prepare a Filter	•	5	HTTP	1366	HTTP/1.1 200 OK (JPEG JFIF image)
	185 14.60	)	Conversation Filter	•	5	HTTP	998	HTTP/1.1 200 OK (JPEG JFIF image)
i.	189 14.61				5	HTTP	1068	HTTP/1.1 200 OK (JPEG JFIF image)
	190 14.61		Colorize with Filter	,	cdn	HTTP	393	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16110413
4	195 14.62	2	Follow	•	.cdn	HTTP	408	
	199 14.64	L .	_		.cdn	HTTP	406	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/c135.0.810
	207 14.64	-	Сору	•		HTTP	115	HTTP/1.1 200 OK (JPEG JFIF image)
4	218 14.65	5	Show Packet Bytes			HTTP	71	HTTP/1.1 200 OK (JPEG JFIF image)
1	219 14.65		Export Packet Bytes	Ctrl+H	.cdn	HTTP	408	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/c135.0.810
i.	223 14.66	5	export a devel by team		.cdn	HTTP	407	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/c135.0.810
	231 14.67	7	Wiki Protocol Page			HTTP	1381	HTTP/1.1 200 OK (JPEG JFIF image)
	5 010 I		Filter Field Reference		1 1500			· · · ·
P	Frame 218:		Drate cal Draferen car		a (568	DITS)	on inte	ertace Ø
P	Ethernet II		Protocol Preferences	,	Dst:	Raspber	r_db:4e	e:2e (b8:2/:eb:db:4e:2e)
P	Internet Pr	1	Decode As		tagran	1.com (3	1.13.8:	3.52), Dst: 192.168.137.103 (192.168.137.
P	Iransmissio	1			/461,	Seq: 28	963, Ad	ck: 685, Len: 5
P	[11 Reassem		Go to Linked Packet		#209(1	.398), #	210(139	98), #211(1398), #212(1398), #213(1398),
	Hypertext T		Show Linked Packet in New Window					
	JPEG File I	heer						

Figure 4-8 Screenshot of JPEG file seizing

Right-clicking on the packets intended to sniff it will deploy a menu which gives the opportunity to "show packets bytes" (Figure 4-8), in other words, to display the original file.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> New IP is due to experiments were made in different periods. In this line, in Attached document V: Wireshark Test both experiments' results are presented, making possible to tell the difference.

	http			
No.		Time	Source	Destination
	91	14.549592	192.168.137.103	scontent-mad1-1
	95	14.554023	192.168.137.103	scontent-mad1-1
2	97	14.555793	192.168.137.103	scontent-mad1-1
+	98	14.556953	192.168.137.103	scontent-mad1-1
	137	14.577289	scontent-mad1-1.cdn	192.168.137.103
3	148	14.588641	scontent-mad1-1.cdn	192.168.137.103
	185	14.603158	scontent-mad1-1.cdn	192.168.137.103
	189	14.611764	scontent-mad1-1.cdn	192.168.137.103
	190	14.615910	192.168.137.103	scontent-mad1-1
+	195	14.628827	192.168.137.103	scontent-mad1-1
	199	14.645931	192.168.137.103	scontent-mad1-1
	207	14.649473	scontent-mad1-1.cdn	192.168.137.103
4-	218	14.650190	scontent-mad1-1.cdn	192.168.137.103
6	219	14.655359	192.168.137.103	scontent-mad1-1
	223	14.667216	192.168.137.103	scontent-mad1-1
	231	14.670352	scontent-mad1-1.cdn…	192.168.137.103
Þ	Frame	218: 71 bytes	s on wire (568 bits), 7	1 bytes capture
Þ	Ethern	net II, Src: (	QuantaCo_7a:0f:17 (04:7	d:7b:7a:0f:17),
Þ	Intern	et Protocol \	/ersion 4, Src: sconter	t-mad1-1.cdnins
Þ	Transm	ission Contro	ol Protocol, Src Port:	80, Dst Port: 5
Þ	[11 Re	assembled TCF	Segments (13985 bytes	;): #208(1398), ;
Þ	Hypert	ext Transfer	Protocol	
Þ	JPEG F	ile Interchar	nge Format	

Figure 4-9 Screenshot of a JPEG image stolen

H	nttp				
No.		Time	Source	Destination	Wireshark - JPEG File Interchange Format (imag
	701	16.023694	192.168.137.103	scontent-mad1	
	704	16.030811	192.168.137.103	scontent-mad1	
	706	16.036409	scontent-mad1-1.cdn…	192.168.137.1	
3	721	16.042848	scontent-mad1-1.cdn…	192.168.137.1	
	738	16.050071	scontent-mad1-1.cdn	192.168.137.1	
-	752	16.052422	scontent-mad1-1.cdn	192.168.137.1	
3	791	16.088574	192.168.137.103	scontent-mad1	E A CARLE
+	792	16.101832	192.168.137.103	scontent-mad1	
	801	16.110500	scontent-mad1-1.cdn	192.168.137.1	
3	802	16.114626	192.168.137.103	scontent-mad1	
+	816	16.124474	scontent-mad1-1.cdn…	192.168.137.1	
13	838	16.133298	192.168.137.103	scontent-mad1	
	842	16.134687	scontent-mad1-1.cdn	192.168.137.1	
3	852	16.151203	192.168.137.103	scontent-mad1	L. Com
3	866	16.159396	scontent-mad1-1.cdn	192.168.137.1	The second second
	867	16.165162	192.168.137.103	scontent-mad1	
D	rame	752: 739 byt	es on wire (5912 bits)	, 739 bytes ca	
Þ	Ethern	et II, Src:	QuantaCo_7a:0f:17 (04:	7d:7b:7a:0f:17	
▷ :	Intern	et Protocol	Version 4, Src: sconter	nt-mad1-1.cdni	
⊳ -	Fransm	ission Contr	ol Protocol, Src Port:	80, Dst Port:	
	[14 Re	assembled TO	P Segments (18847 byte:	s): #739(1398)	
Þ	lypert	ext Transfer	Protocol		
D	PEG F	ile Intercha	nge Format		

Figure 4-10 Screenshot of another example of stolen file

Previous figures (Figure 4-9 and Figure 4-10) exhibit examples of files seized. In spite of operating in a personal and private account, a third station has gained full admission to the data.<sup>29</sup>

## 4.1.3.2.3 Hiding traffic through TOR

Next experiment seeks for determining whether TOR is able to deceive eavesdroppers. First thing will be reset TOR IP tables, for which it should be created a new IP tables file on the basis of toriptables.sh file. Assessing local redirection and workstation traffic within isolated tests, it will be possible to tell between specific leaks, bringing them to light. Therefore, following steps are to be taken:

- Copy and modify startingiptables.sh file on the CLI:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Pictures have been gathered from Armada Española Intagram's account. Accomplishing articles 5 and 6 from the Second title of the Organic Law 15/1999, 13 December of Protection of Personal Data of the Spanish legislation, personal pictures captured have not been included in the document [123].

- sudo cp /etc/toriptables.sh /etc/securitytestiptables.sh
- **sudo nano /etc/securitytestiptables.sh** Scroll down and comment those lines obtaining:

#Local redirection

#iptables -t nat -A OUTPUT -p udp --dport 53 -j REDIRECT --to-ports \$\_dns\_port #iptables -t nat -A OUTPUT -p tcp -m tcp --syn -j REDIRECT --to-ports \$\_trans\_port #iptables -t nat -A OUTPUT -m owner --uid-owner \$\_tor\_uid -j RETURN #iptables -t nat -A OUTPUT -o lo -j RETURN

#Allow LAN access in IANA reserved blocks
#for \_lan in \$\_non\_tor; do
# iptables -t nat -A OUTPUT -i \$\_inc\_if -d \$\_lan -j RETURN
#done

#for \_iana in \$\_resv\_iana; do

# iptables -t nat -A OUTPUT -i \$\_inc\_if -d \$\_iana -j RETURN

#done

- sudo sh /etc/securitytestiptables.sh
- Checking TOR enabling and disabling by entering in check tor webpage [91] in both Raspberry Pi and workstation (Figure 4-11 and Figure 4-12).
- Browsing on the Internet or using any online application (Figure 4-13).



Figure 4-11 Screenshot of VNC desktop proving TOR's disabling



Figure 4-12 Screenshot of Tablet's interface showing Garbo TOR's redirection



Figure 4-13 Screenshot of Tablet's interface exhibiting Garbo connection

Provided that the flow is crossing through Wireshark station it should not be blind to it. However, it must have no evidence of what it is transporting. In case it was attempted to get the same data as in the second test, it should be able, as much, to observe encrypted packets coming and going from hotspot.

ión de área lo	cal			0.0
t View Go	Capture Analyze	Statistics Telephony Wir	eless Tools Help Q. Q. III	Dorman. +
Time	Source	Destination	Protocol Length Info	
2012005.7879.2814.0991	NOTAMORELLE DI-MOLETONIC JULIE			22:32
	seeverenter to be de la construction de la construc	ión de área local It View Go Capture Analyze Control Capture Analyze	ión de área local It View Go Capture Analyze Statistics Telephony Wir S ⊕ B B C Q ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ∰ T L = Time Source Destination Time Source Destination	ción de área local It View Go Capture Analyze Statistics Telephony Wireless Tools Help I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I

Figure 4-14 Screenshot of lacking packets intelligence

(	Apply a display filter <ctrl-></ctrl->				
	No. Time	Source	Destination	Protocol	Length Info
	4565 225.463963	192.168.137.193	192.168.137.1	SSH	134 Server: Encrypted packet (len=80)
	4574 226.076615	192.168.137.193	192.168.137.1	SSH	438 Server: Encrypted packet (len=384)
	4577 226.143938	192.168.137.193	192.168.137.1	SSH	518 Server: Encrypted packet (len=464)
	4580 226.502621	192.168.137.193	192.168.137.1	SSH	134 Server: Encrypted packet (len=80)
	4582 226.502819	192.168.137.193	192.168.137.1	SSH	134 Server: Encrypted packet (len=80)
	4584 226.533396	192.168.137.193	192.168.137.1	SSH	182 Server: Encrypted packet (len=128)
	4586 226.574342	192.168.137.193	192.168.137.1	VNC	1321
	4589 226.575137	192.168.137.193	192.168.137.1	TCP	60 5901 → 50390 [ACK] Seq=195948 Ack=453 Win=229 Len=0
	4591 226.945515	192.168.137.193	192.168.137.1	SSH	150 Server: Encrypted packet (len=96)
	4593 228.072277	192.168.137.193	192.168.137.1	VNC	933
	4596 228.073087	192.168.137.193	192.168.137.1	TCP	60 5901 → 50390 [ACK] Seq=196827 Ack=463 Win=229 Len=0
	4598 228.490733	192.168.137.193	192.168.137.1	SSH	118 Server: Encrypted packet (len=64)
	4601 228.959422	192.168.137.193	192.168.137.1	SSH	118 Server: Encrypted packet (len=64)
	4604 228.984538	192.168.137.193	192.168.137.1	SSH	118 Server: Encrypted packet (len=64)
	4607 229.011852	192.168.137.193	192.168.137.1	SSH	118 Server: Encrypted packet (len=64)
	4610 229.037325	192.168.137.193	192.168.137.1	SSH	118 Server: Encrypted packet (len=64)

Figure 4-15 Screenshot of encrypted communication monitoring

In the last two pictures (Figure 4-14 and Figure 4-15), obtained from data in the Fourth Wireshark test (Attached document V: Wireshark Test), it can be inferred that hotspot has accomplished, up to this point, with what was design for. This assumption is based on the lack of non SSH packets, independently the port they are using; HTTP, RTPS, SIP and so on.

## 4.1.3.2.4 Concealing Local traffic

Fourth test will be carried out with the complete TOR's set. Staring from toriptables.sh file the whole redirection will be activated, except from the OpenVPN one. As IP tables are configured both workstation and hotspot must be checked (Figure 4-16 and Figure 4-17):

- Typing "sudo /etc/toriptables.sh on the CLI
- Opening web browser and enter to check tor webpage [91]



Figure 4-16 Screenshot of local traffic TOR redirection



Figure 4-17 Screenshot checking once more TOR workstations' traffic redirection

V2 Flag (pi's X desktop (raspberrypi:1)) - VNC Viewer		
< > 🕒 https://www.theguardian.com/internat	inal A	C 🖃 🔅
	Conexión de área local	
	File Edit View Go Capture Analyze Statistics Telephony Wireless Tools	Help
sign in 🚇 become a supporter sub		Contraction 1
	No. Time Source Destination	Protocol Length Info
A UK world sport football opinion		
home		
headlines Thursday 16 February 2017 Now 1	× (	
• 01:00 8°C		
Ċ5		
• 04:00 7°C		
<u> </u>		
• 07:00 5°C		
<i>i</i> s	Hypertext Transfer Protocol: Protocol     Packets:	33890 · Displayed: 0 (0.0%) Profile: Default
🚳 🖪 🗧 🤤 🔽 🖉		ES <sup>27</sup> A and 19 16/02/2017

Figure 4-18 Screenshot of Wireshark trying to get Raspberry Pi local traffic

Last test, collected in the Attached document V: Wireshark Test (Fifth Wireshark test), gave the same results as the previous one. No valuable packet was seized (Figure 4-18). However, readings showed the further subnet. Although it is not vital leakage, it can compromise the security.

Presumably, OpenVPN will not cover that gap, in spite of the fact that it works with an own IP pool. Most likely line of action to solve the problem will be IP forwarding. Within the firewall, IP forwarding table are able to filter the incoming and outgoing traffic according to a series of rules. Thus, all the packets not properly encrypted could be dropped.

## 4.1.4 Anonymity

Given the results of the Wireshark experiment, it lasts to analyse how much information can be obtained from auxiliary protocols and association between messages and devices. Due to the fact that further identification has been subnet IP addresses, a network analyser or IP searcher will be employed. Fling has been downloaded and run inside and outside the hotspot's subnet.

Subnet's readings are pessimistic as they show devices' name (Figure 4-19) and their addresses (MAC and IP). Luckily and even providing the subnet's IP pool, outside the hotspot's LAN it gives no more than Raspberry Pi ID and address. It is to be noticed that it does not discover OpenVPN server's pool (Figure 4-20).

Image: My Sam       Image: My Sam       Enter add       ☆     Image: Image: My Sam	isung Galaxy itional notes ere device is loca	<b>Tab A 9.7</b>			
<ul><li>This is your device</li><li>Device is online</li></ul>					
(@) Scan services	, ∽7 Ping	Trace route	() Wake on LAN		
IP Address			192.168.42.17		
MAC Address			14:32:D1:80:5F:41		
Brand and Model		Samsu	ng / Galaxy Tab A 9.7		
MAC Vendor			Samsung		
Operating System			Android 6.0.1 REL		
First seen		Feb 12 23:03 - 3 weeks ago			

Figure 4-19 Screenshot of Tab A information obtained by Fing

Fing								
((:-	<b>Garbo</b> Datasource AG	<b>4/4</b> now	>					
	Status alerts Sign up to receive email alerts status.	when a device changes	>					
[11]	Wi-Fi	TP-Link						
	192.168.42.1	C4:E9:84:DE:E4:A6						
	Mobile	Samsung	5					
	192.168.42.11	Galaxy S5 Neo	í					
	USUARIO-PC	Hon Hai Precision						
$\odot$	192.168.42. <b>16</b>	C0:18:85:69:92:AD	1					
	My Samsung Galaxy Tab A 9.7	Samsung						
	192.168.42. <b>17</b>	Galaxy Tab A 9.7	1					

Figure 4-20 Screenshot of Fing results

In light of this new scene, threats will be remote connection and users' correlation with their devices. This inconvenience could be turned into an advantage dubbing stations and Raspberry Pi again with a false station code. Besides; SSH connection should be restricted just to Ethernet interface or by MAC filtering, pi user could be renamed and forward filtering table refined.

Coming back to TOR encryption, after last node there were no protection but the one provided by the webpage. As seen in the previous section, that will not be enough to assure anonymity, hence, tips in Anonymous measures section (Attached document I: Safety Measures) must be taken.

#### 4.1.5 Navigation experience

As far as companies concerned, Internet speed stands for thousands and millions of loses in sales [101] [102]. Whether by employees working flow or by users' frustration, the enterprises cannot allow delays in their service.

By reducing webpages weight, approaching servers to clients (DNS cache servers) and providing broad bandwidths, they can ensure seamlessly navigation. Comfortable experience differs regarding on the source. Mrs Fiona Fui-Hooh Nah made a deep and magnificent research on downloading page bearable time of response. Basing her study on several sources, she places the loss of interest at an average of 10 seconds and the frustration point between 15 and 41 seconds-delays [103].

In navigation experience's tests, Raspberry Pi 3 will be subject to webpages downloading and resolving timing. The structure will be such that permits to measure the activity with and without the application installed for the hotspot: DNS, TOR and OpenVPN. Raspbian counts with two packets destined to monitor download speed and DNS resolve, denominated curl and dnslookup respectively.

Curl is a command which downloads a webpage and shows the duration it has got to the user to receive the file. Unfortunately, it does not calculate the displaying time which would add a few seconds more, depending on the internal processor. Concerning to dnslookup, it is a utility of dnsutils packet, a group of codes designed for analyse DNS servers' functions. Concretely, dnslookup command measures the addresses resolution time.

Taking into account the available material, test speed architecture will be; a workstation equipped with curl and dnslookup (Raspberry Pi 2), a hotspot with a DNS server, TOR project redirection and an OpenVPN server implemented (Raspberry Pi 3) and a WAN access instrument (a router).

The experiment will consist in a gathering of navigation data, which will be recorded through three different hotspot configurations. Within each configuration, they will be register ten readings with DNS hotspot server deactivated, and other ten with the system activated.

Configurations cover from non-application activated (DNS, TOR and OpenVPN not running) to hotspot's highest extent. Readings will be the results of running curl and nslookup command to a sum of popular webs and some other pages distanced from the WAN access.

#### 4.1.5.1 Speed test

Due to the nature of this experiment, unlike Wireshark one, it will be preferable to complete the whole data gathering before assessing it. To summarize, and to specify, next are the steps followed:

#### 1. Preparing the test

Aiming structure is the one on Figure 4-21. First in being set is Raspberry Pi 3, then it will be placed apart as hotspot and the working interface will be the Raspberry Pi 2. Raspberry Pi 3 is to be switch on and connect to a station trough SSH to run continuing commands:

#### • sudo sh /etc/checkinternet.sh

Activating clear internet access maximum speed available can be checked.

• ping www.google.com

Inspecting it is operating. A third station, like a mobile or a tablet, can be used to determine if forward is also working, connecting to the access point (Garbo) and trying to browse anything.

• **sudo service dnsmasq stop** Disabling DNS masking.

## • sudo service dnsmasq status

It should display dnsmasq parameters highlighting that it is inactive.

Once Raspberry Pi 3 is set, it will be disconnected without turning it off and Raspberry Pi 2 will be configured according to the same steps. However, before pinging to Google, Raspberry Pi 2's wireless interface must be linked to Garbo LAN.



Figure 4-21 Speed tests' structure (edited from [3])

- 2. Assuming no failures in previous step and correct configuration of dnsutils in section 2.4.9, it only lasts to decide the subjects of the proof. Popular webpages chosen from various websites rankings [104] [105] [106] are:
  - Google www.google.com
  - YouTube www.youtube.com
  - Facebook www.facebook.com
  - Amazon www.amazon.com
  - Wikipedia www.wikipedia.com
  - Twitter www.twitter.com
  - LinkedIn www.linkedin.com
  - Instagram www.instagram.com
  - Yahoo www.yahoo.com

Supposing last TOR node in Central Europe, and in accordance that test are taking place in Pontevedra (Spain), Europe's servers should be the fastest in answering, regardless the navigation is clear or TOR redirected. Hence, the five countries webs selected are, in order of proximity:

- Russia www.mid.ru (Russian Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
- India www.rugbyindia.in (Indian Rugby Football Union)
- Argentina www.afa.org.ar (Argentinian Football Association)
- South Africa www.gov.za (South African Government)
- New Zealand www.navy.mil.nz (New Zealand Navy)

It is to be noticed that sites belong to different national organizations. Not only must the organizations be official to grant a decent service, but also they have to end in a national domain.

3. At this moment, system is ready to start with the test. An excel sheet or a notebook will be needed to write down the outputs. Next commands have to be typed:

## • time curl www.google.com

It will return downloading time, as in Figure 4-22. It will be run ten times with a space of two or three seconds. The process is to be repeated with all the webs.

## • time nslookup www.google.com

It will return translation to IP number time, as in Figure 4-22. Same repetitions as curl command are to be executed.



Figure 4-22 Screenshot of a curl's and dnsmasq's responses example

- 4. When all the readings have been taken, DNS masking will be activated. In this manner, Raspberry Pi 2 must be disconnected without turning it off. Connecting once more hotspot Raspberry and executing the commands below DNS server will be activated again:
  - sudo service dnsmasq start
  - sudo service dnsmasq status

From step two, the test will be carried out another time until step five and omitting the fourth step.

- 5. This time, by following previous step, TOR must be set. Owing to TOR has not being disabled it is just a matter of restabilising TOR iptables:
  - **sudo sh /etc/toriptables.sh** Now it only can be checked with a third party because of being redirecting tables.
  - sudo service dnsmasq stop

## • sudo service dnsmasq status

For third and fourth time, the whole process will take place from two until four, jumping straight to sixth step by the time TOR has been analysed both with dnsmasq and without.

- 6. Lastly, it remains to analyse OpenVPN server fluency. In the same way that in step 5, OpenVPN iptables will be configured:
  - sudo sh /etc/toriptables.sh

Now it only can be checked with a third party because of being redirecting tables.

- sudo service dnsmasq stop
- sudo service dnsmasq status

Workstation will need a client certificate, therefore, and according to section 2.4.5 by means of WinSCP, an authentication file will be transferred to "openvpn" folder within "etc" one.

A parallel Putty or VNC connection must be initiated due to first CLI opened will stand by while it is connected to the OpenVPN server. In case of wanting to start a VNC interface link consult section 3.10.

## • sudo openvpn /etc/Client1.ovpn

For the last time, steps two, three and four will display readings of system speed. Eventually, all the data assembled will be analyse in an excel program or similar.

Beforehand, it is predictable that both Raspberry Pis are going to perform similar for a clear Internet access. Besides, tests are too laborious and easily ruined making ineffective its study. Thus, Raspberry Pi 2 will only pass through the whole configuration test to tell possible differences with Raspberry Pi 3.

## 4.1.5.2 Clear access (Without TOR & Without OpenVPN)

Speed data is gathered categorized in Microsoft Excel spread sheets and presented in the attached documents from I to XI. Charts represent the flow in an easy view format. Nevertheless, collected information must be processed in advance. The aim is to discard not representative considered readings.

All the same, out of normal data will be also useful to comprehend nets' behaviour. They are going to be orange highlighted (Table 4-2), and included into the study and the charts, if they respond to normal net bugs. In case they do not, they are going to be red highlighted and they will be destined to analyse peculiar happenings.

				Without dn	smasq / Time	nslookup					
Web / Delay	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eight	Ninth	Tenth	Average
New Zealand Navy	0,443	0,451	0,416	0,416	0,439	0,111	0,088	0,089	0,11	0,439	0,3002
South Africa Government	0,314	0,313	0,293	0,104	0,135	0,101	0,107	0,131	0,126	0,108	0,1732
Russia foreign ministry	0,129	0,127	0,13	0,108	0,126	0,091	0,096	0,0109	0,133	0,117	0,10679
Argentinian afa	0,305	0,319	0,306	0,306	0,085	0,1	0,294	0,104	0,105	0,104	0,2028
Rugby India	0,13	0,106	0,138	0,837	0,139	0,133	0,862	1,106	0,862	0,077	0,439
Average	0,2642	0,2632	0,2566	0,3542	0,1848	0,1072	0,2894	0,28818	0,2672	0,169	0,244398

 Table 4-2 Example of data gathering

From DNS resolving and downloading page speed readings (Chart 4-1 and Chart 4-2), it can be observed than not only is the system much faster than the tolerable time for Internet loading, but also than the computer response endurable time [103].

In addition, it is proved that, whether by proxy cache or by lighter pages, popular webs downloading speed is much quicker than the rest regardless of the distance to their mother countries. However, DNS server provides a noticeable decrease on information exchange (Chart 4-3).



Chart 4-1 Bar Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN



Chart 4-2 Bar Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN



Chart 4-3 Bar Chart Delay vs. Distance

With reference to nor popular neither vast visited pages, their responding time is correlated with their distance to the emitter. Proxy cache server will not waste memory on saving information of those websites, thus, the request will have to travel across the different DNS servers up to the national domain it is addressing for. Then, packets will have to make the entire route backwards to report the translation, beginning by that time with the downloading. Consequently, delay will grow gradually.

## 4.1.5.3 With DNS & TOR (Without OpenVPN)

Encryption will obviously slow down the process. Overall, hotspot will pass the test if it keeps the navigation speed below the 10 seconds limit marked. DNS will guard speed does not boost uncontrollably.



Chart 4-4 Line Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection



Chart 4-5 Line Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection

First conclusion comes from the stability of the DNS resolving without using a DNS server. It can be determine that the answering server is just at the endpoint of the TOR route. This means that the average time disabling DNS (Chart 4-5) is the duration of the TOR route crossing.

Secondly, tests have also exhibited that DNS masking presents a similar behaviour reducing the timing. Curl command has given less than the half time in readings (Chart 4-4). Moreover, TOR redirection holds itself still inside the limits established.

Lastly, DNS resolving is almost the same whether using TOR redirection or not what shows that DNS server into the Raspberry Pi 3 is working properly (Chart 4-6). Generalizing, test are returning good results so it is not necessary to dive into them passing directly to analyse next experiment gathered data.



Chart 4-6 Bar Chart Requesting delay Clear access vs. TOR / DNS

## 4.1.5.4 With DNS, TOR & VPN

A punctual high peak is most likely an example of a TOR's route changing. Hotspot will cut or stop the communication and will adopt a new redirection way. Within this process packets will get lost and, if the system is able, it will resume the sending giving only place to a small delay (Table 4-3).

	Downloading Delay / Webs by (								
DNS Server / TOR / OVP									
3°		4°	5°						
	2,375	3,533	3,6						
	2,939	2,14	2,242						
	3,305	3,003	2,137						
	2,389	2,164	2,642						
	3,852	13,558	4,678						
	3,12125	2,4356667	2,92475						

Table 4-3 Changing TOR node example

Last experiment allows checking differences among configurations. Performance is adjusted to the expected one, delay increase proportional to the encryption, except from the last case. DNS server does not reduce it toward the case Raspberry Pi does not act as a server, when searching webpages hosted in distanced countries (Chart 4-7).



Chart 4-7 Bar Chart Downloading delay Clear access vs. TOR vs. TOR and OVPN



Chart 4-8 Line Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN

TOR and clear configurations perform similarly regarding to DNS enabling. Thus, it should not be comprehensible an equal or even higher retard downloading delay for OpenVPN set (Chart 4-8). However, that is the reality, and is in tables where the reason could be found out (Table 4-4). Slowest flows correspond to farthest webpages so more tests are to be carried out to determine the cause.

Downloading Delay / NO DNS vs DNS				
Webs by Country / TOR / OVPN				
Web / Relation	NO DNS	DNS	Delay Decrease (%)	
New Zealand Navy	2,1575	3,4729	-61%	
South Africa Government	3,0994	2,7261	12%	
Russia foreign ministry	2,8472	2,6723	6%	
Argentinian afa	2,5119	2,7339	-9%	
Rugby India	4,8007	4,07766667	15%	
Average	3,08334	3,13657333	6%	

Table 4-4 Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN

Other great conclusion is that hotspot achieves objectives of fluency generating an enough rapid stream. Experience follows the patterns determined by Mrs Fui Hoon-Nah, Fiona. All the same, the three second retard is noticeable.

## 4.1.6 Most popular services and apps

Nowadays applications seek for interaction with the user to feed his interest, which explained why streaming data depends so much on the retard. Unlike the duration of a webpage downloading, interacting media cannot allow itself big peaks of delay. Tests will consist in measuring the latency and downloading and uploading speed while those programs are open (Figure 4-23).

● S ⊷		23:28 🖹 94% 🕻	
PING	DOWNLOAD	UPLOAD	
<b>532</b> ms	2.87 Mbps	<b>3.74</b> Mbps	
< SHARE			

Figure 4-23 Screenshot of speed test while using OpenVPN and Spotify

Ping measures the continuous communication speed between two end points. Aiming that the user do not realise of the existence of any kind of retard, this must be less than 400 ms for live stream. Nevertheless, in certain media applications case, like YouTube or Netflix, average client bear spending a couple of minutes to acquire the data [107].



Figure 4-24 Screenshot of a live stream experiment while using OpenVPN
In Attached document VI: Popular services and applications test images of the experiments have been collected. Most impressing achievement is the capability of watching live stream media (Figure 4-24) without interruptions. In contrast, Netflix has been not able to pass login interface. The rest of the services have executed a similar experience that without the intermediate hotspot.

Subjected services are: Spotify audios, Facebook and Instagram navigation, Play Store downloading, YouTube clips, Whatsapp messaging, Aljazeera news app, Outlook service and Netflix. Among them YouTube's clips, Play Store's downloads or Whatsapp's messages, for instance, have responded inside parameters' boundaries, therefore, hotspot service has succeeded this test.

Is to be added that, during the realisation, incidentally, Google chrome browser happen to forbid navigation because of strange searching patterns. It has nothing to do with users' actions, but to TOR nodes activity. Google displays a warning, requesting users to prove they are not boots by simple tasks. Although it does not hinder the navigation, it could annoy clients.

### 4.1.7 Battery

Power consume fluctuates regarding the tasks asked to process, having no sense to assess battery life's expectancy by leaving it supplying the Raspberry until it runs out. In this study, battery's life will be analysed from a theoretical point of view:

$$W_{RPi} = V * A$$

#### **Equation 4-1 Power**

$$t = C/W_{RPi}$$

#### **Equation 4-2 Life's expectancy**

In accordance to Raspberry Pi Foundation typical bare-board active current consumption are 400mA for Raspberry Pi 3 and 330mA for the oldest version, with a maximum of 1.2A and 600mA respectively **[108]**. Calculations give the next results:

Device	Average consume (mA)	Maximum consume (mA)	Average battery's life expectancy	Minimum battery's life expectancy
Raspberry Pi 2	330	600	39 h 20 m	21 h 30 m
Raspberry Pi 3	400	1.2	32 h 30 m	10 h 40 m

 Table 4-5 Raspberry Pi's battery's life expectancy

Results are by far favourable; not only have they enough capacity to power the hotspot, but also they are able to supply a third device for a reasonable period of time (Table 4-5). Due to the fact that it is heavy and bigger than the Raspberry Pi, a lighter one could be tested to get a handier tool.

### 4.2 Unable to test

Whether by the absence of resources or applications next features have not been tested and its functioning could not be checked:

- Defence against DDoS attacks
- Monitoring or sniffing inside the Raspberry Pi
- Monitoring or sniffing beyond TOR nodes

Assuming there could leaks in them; some tips to avoid their inconveniences can be pointed out:

### - Defence against DDoS attacks

Although is highly unlikely, if ever it was produced, as hotspot has been designed portable, it would be solved simply disconnecting and searching for a new LAN access point which provides Internet connection.

### – Monitoring or sniffing inside the Raspberry Pi

Firewall and antivirus control the net access to the hotspot, hence, as long as Raspberry Pi managing is denied and a safe and strong password is established this bug would be covered.

### - Monitoring or sniffing beyond the TOR nodes

This compromise hinders the communication security and it is almost impossible to solve. Between the last TOR node and the webpage server the exchange of information is clear, so it is exposed to the breach analyse in Wireshark section (4.1.3.2).

As a matter of fact, if packets do not carry credential data is impossible to associate the traffic with the user. However, hotspot will not act anymore as a safe redirecting device.

New dilemma will be if the whole system would be useful having security breaches into account. The point is that the amount of outgoing information of a TOR node could reach to unable process levels for a human being.

For a specific victim a sniffer would not be able to determine what nodes are addressing either when. Sniffer should watch all of them, and even so, some credential should be needed to filter the traffic.

In case of executing a general monitoring, client conversations will be in danger. All the same, as mentioned, they would be one among thousands what would make them rejected if they did not carry valuable data.

In conclusion and owing to the fact that credentials are usually protected by the Secure Socket Layer and that every single file posted on Internet are susceptible of being seized is an acceptable leak. Nonetheless, is advisable to check scope of application section (5.2).

### 4.3 Tests conclusions resume

Security, anonymity and speed tests have been passed successfully; nevertheless, it is recommendable to review its limits before deciding possible fields of application. Moreover, it should be subject to deeper tests to analyse specific possible bugs or fails.

### 4.3.1 Security

Mr Christopher M. Bishop in its book Introduction to Computer Security [109] defines the system security as the capability of a system "to start in an authorised state without entering in an unauthorised state (or nonsecure)". This definition can be joined with Mr William Stallings ones, recovered in his book Cryptography and Network Security [110], which emphasized the necessity of "automated tools for protecting files and other information stored on the computer became evident". By those definitions, the Raspberry Pi hotspot would not be a secure system.

On one hand, ClamAV antivirus has not taken "automated" actions against the virus' code. All the same, that does not mean it is useless as virus test was designed to check ClamAV. More dangerous experiments must be carried out and if it proved not being efficient there is a wide range of antivirus as the ones presented in section 2.4.7.

On the other hand, despite the fact that further TOR last node's there were no encryption, its tests have returned positive results avoiding monitoring and packets seizing. TOR constitutes a strong shield in a local environment, for which it is designed. Not only will it provide security in public places, but it could be used as a fixed station in a home or personal network without compromising anonymity or speed aspects.

Summarizing, similarly to risks section (2.3.4), as hotspot cannot be considered totally safe, it would remain writing down a table making reference to danger levels and probabilities of an attack, to determine in which situations the hotspot will provide a service safe enough and what risks would be taken. It is not to be forgotten, as discussed in the introduction (1.1.1) that Internet is in constant evolution and at any moment could appear any application or code to break into the system. As a result, tests should be taken periodically to check out and to fix future leaks.

### 4.3.2 Anonymity

Concerning to the capability of the system to hide the real identity of the client, it would as long as users respect anonymous principles. Hotspot has nothing to do if real name or any credential data is intentionally release.

As discussed in anonymity section (4.1.4), in the same environment Raspberry Pi can be detected and distinguished, but not the devices connected to the subnet. Even though the subnet can be find out and is possible to determine the device that is generating that subnet, is almost impossible to get any piece of information about the workstation.

Thus, in order to maintain the anonymity warnings in Attached document I: Safety Measures must be followed.

### 4.3.3 Speed & Experience

As recovered in Navigation experience's sections (4.1.5), there have been realised a group of tests to analyse each part of the configuration. In order to display it in a clearer format, results are to be divided in the experiments where they have been deduced:

- 1. Clear access (Without TOR & Without OpenVPN)
  - Peaks are mostly caused by net saturation
  - A DNS server reduces the timing
  - Longer distances implies longer waiting periods
- 2. With DNS & TOR (Without OpenVPN)
  - TOR encryption increase the answering time.
  - DNS requesting is the same because communication between hotspot and workstation is not cipher.
- 3. With DNS, TOR & OpenVPN
  - New peaks in this case because of a TOR route change.
  - Timing grows again due to VPN encryption.
  - Popular pages decrease enormously their downloading speed due to their loading time within clear access is really low. Actually, they get an answering time closer to farther webpages, which have not suffered such impact.

These short conclusions come to define that encryption will slow down the whole process; nevertheless, DNS hotspot's server will keep the timing inside acceptable limits. Yet, a more important inference to point it out resides in the fact that the speed test has been carried out in a single LAN access. In other words, results are not absolute; instead, they are function of the maximum speed provided for a clear connection to the AP (access point).

Hence, readings in the Attached document XI: Downloading and Resolving delay Comparison are essential to forecast the speed provided by the Raspberry Pi from initial one. Complete configuration increases the download time around eight times for popular webpages and twice for the others. In the same way, TOR encryption speed is the half for popular and a similar one for the rest of the webpages.

As suggested in previous part, regarding what will the service be employed to and where will it do, the configuration could be modified to adapt itself to the characteristics of the LAN and the menace. Thus, if ever the connection were too slow, OpenVPN or TOR could be dispensable, and activating just one of them.

Incidentally, concerning to the differences between both Raspberry Pis performing as access point, apart from the fact that Raspberry Pi 2 has returned worst readings in general, the gap is not as big to discard one of them. Discrepancies among devices' features have had their effects within the experiments and a higher average was expectable for the oldest one. Consequently, is necessary an extra point to settle a better mini-computer to host the redirecting encryption code, supposing one of them will defeat the other. Here is where the necessity of an extra wireless adapter makes the difference by raising Raspberry Pi 2 hotspot cost and matching it to the newest one's cost (the average of a wireless adapter price is around  $10\pounds$  and  $12 \notin [111]$ ). Therefore, Raspberry Pi 3 will stand out against its previous model and will be the right election for the hotspot that has been designed.

# **5** CONCLUSIONS AND FUTURE ADVANCES

### **5.1 Overview**

In this last section, the results of the project will be reviewed to assess until what level objectives have been achieved and in what circumstances can the hotspot be employed. Summarizing initial aims, they consisted in: redirecting the traffic through the TOR net, providing security by means of firewalls, antiviruses and a virtual private network and, finally, the device designed must be portable.

Portability has been assured by a medium capacity battery. Principal inconveniences reside in its ergonomics; a notable size and the fact of having to transport an extra tool and having to charge it before using it. Best line of action to improve this part would be to incorporate a lighter battery and design a case which includes a space for it, similarly to a smartphone or a tablet.

Concerning to redirection and VPN encryption, they conceal the information through a row of keys successfully. Despite the TOR leaks discussed, the system can be considered safe as after the last TOR node, links will mostly be operated by national and official trustworthy telecommunication companies. Tests have shown that data obtained from the hotspot clients is not enough to discover the user without a huge knowledge on the field or the proper means; situations where hackers would be able just to identify the workstation because stolen packets are impossible to be decrypted without the key, not even the destination could be guessed.

In contrast, antivirus and firewall's test does not return such achievement. In spite of having detected the virus code, it has done nothing against it apart from warning the user. However, virus test has been a simple one just to determine whether antivirus was activated. Owing it has not been subjected to a proper test cannot be marked as useless, but neither as a safe device. At any rate, the wide range of available antiviruses at the market makes this problem a mishap. No antivirus has been designated to replace the current one due to a positive answer against Eicar virus has little meaning and a proper virus test involve many experiments which is out of this project.

Overall, Raspberry Pi hotspot accomplishes the objective it was designing for, a safe device which redirects the information through a communication tunnel on TOR net. Nevertheless, the consequences of a misemployment or an overestimation of its capabilities could compromise the security of the user. It is for this reason that possible fields of application must be emphasized. It would also be ideal that exhaustive tests would be carried out to assess entirely the limits of the hotspot.

## **5.2 Scope of application**

During the development of the project have been commented some likely fields of employment like libraries or in conflict zones. Once the capabilities of the entire system have been studied, it is easier to select fitter scopes of application. TOR project offers a list of the kind of their user's profiles together with the principal reasons [112]:

Probability \ Damage	High	Medium	Low
High	Servicemen & Officers	Journalists	Activists
Medium	Business executives	Whistle-blowers	Bloggers
Low	IT Professionals	Normal people	High & low profile

Table 5-1 Users' profile and risks

### - Green boxes

All the profiles included in these boxes (Table 5-1) are potential users of this hotspot. Their case does not suppose a potential threat, anyhow, a bad and unconscious employ of networks could endanger their security.

### • Normal people

Reasons given for quotidian users are protecting themselves from irresponsible corporations and unscrupulous marketers and identity thieves. Another motivation is preventing children of potential cybercriminals. Regrettably, paedophilia is extended across Internet and infant innocence together with paedophile threats are the traps that drown them into this kind of criminals' game [113].

Using TOR redirection children identity will remain hiding against any kind of offender. Moreover, a deceiving paedophile method is based on youngsters' videos to make their victims think they are real and reliable people [114]. In this manner, it will also be more difficult for them to steal those media files.

### • Bloggers

They usually employ TOR browser to avoid repression because of their posts. In case they use their real credentials, Raspberry Pi will prevent their real address of being found out and will cross through censorship walls.

### • High and low profile

Either being in the public spotlight or in the shadow of the crowd an inaccurate comment can turn a worker into a jobless person. Nowadays companies control their employees' social networks accounts and, they can even admonish them following the enterprise rules. Important lawyers or politicians have also to take care with their words, portraying a good example of hotspot's predicted user.

### Yellow boxes

Yellow highlighted TOR user model (Table 5-1) is highly recommended to redirect their communications through the hotspot as their activities might entail hazards.

### • Whistleblowers

Obviously, the level of danger assumed by a whistleblower depends on the disclosures that are going to be delivered. Their enemy also varies from official companies or governments to criminal syndicates. Wikileaks, one of the biggest sources of informants is constantly fed by TOR means [115] [116] [117].

### • Activists

Human right activists labour is not as expose to repression than previous one but still involves a risk. People with enough power to protect their interests can harm physically activists or the public image of their organizations. If this power involves legal support the associations can be sued and sentenced to pay large sum of money.

### • IT Professionals

In the source provided there are displayed a couple of reasons for IT professionals to use TOR. Basically, they refer to network security measures verifying and managing. It's mostly employ to reveal possible leaks and access to sensitive information. Thus, the danger lies on the delicateness of the documents to guard.

### Orange boxes

These people and organizations (Table 5-1) are not recommended to employ Raspberry Pi's redirection without testing hotspot weakest point in the field there are going to use it.

### • Journalists and their audience

Out of biased newspapers and programmes there can be founded freelance reporters or Reporters without Borders who try to give voice to those people restrained by government's laws or silenced by local gangs. Besides, audience is afraid of being pigeonholed as revolutionaries for browsing other point of view.

Regarding if they are in war zone or in the middle of a conflict the danger grows substantially. As radio stations are captured by the most radical side between both parties in conflict the zone becomes perilous increasing the risk of highjack or assassination.

### • Business executives

In this case TOR is seen as a method to break competition security as well as to keep strategies confidential. Many companies block IP addresses of their rivals preventing them from tracking important conversations or gathering intelligence. Provided that, TOR encryption would hide IP addresses deceiving defence methods, but would also protect information from being stolen.

### - Red boxes

Lastly, the utilization of the device designed in this project is not advisable for professionals inside red boxes (Table 5-1). However, they would be the largest beneficiaries of a perfect functioning of Raspberry Pi's hotspot. Thus, this field should be interested in a polishing of this tool.

### • Law enforcement officers

Sting operations and online surveillance need from anonymity software. TOR service can, not only protect field agents' identity, but let them act as offenders and surf some web sites closed to the general public.

### • Servicemen

Hidden services' as well as military units deployed locations must remain conceal by a robust system. TOR, apart from the security provided, is able to facilitate a distributed service independent of national communications support, reducing the amount of resources expected to being deployed.

## **5.3 Development directions**

Given the objectives of the project, the results of the tests and the scope of application exposed, likely directions of development are related to its ergonomic and to analyse its possible security bugs. Principal lines proposed are the followings:

### - Mainboard and Battery

Even though Raspberry Pi is a small computer, its size, together with the battery, is quite big to transport a device that simply codifies clients' communication. Assuming the profiles discussed in previous section, people with low necessity of this tool would not bother themselves carrying it, while the ones with a huge require, cannot entirely rely on it. Therefore, two lines of investigation are opened here: it is to be studied the possibility of installing the system in another mini-computer that only includes the hotspot's features and the

analysis of a same powerful battery that accomplish the requirements but with a smaller size.

### - Configuration

Many steps of the tutorial could be made it automatic by a script, like packets downloading and installation. An execute configuration file will facilitate greatly the process reducing the number of concepts to understand and becoming easy-to-use for newbies.

### - Certificates

WinSCP is a safe method to transfer certificates; notwithstanding, only for Windows OS run stations, being a perilous and tedious process to shift them to other workstations. Therefore, would be an interesting line of advance to contemplate other types of certificates delivering like email or Bluetooth.

### – Shell

As Raspberry Pi comes without a case, one has to been acquired. There are various types of cases, but currently none of them includes a space for the battery. Thus, it could be designed a specific case for the Raspberry Pi according its scope of application an including a comfortable transport of the battery and, moreover, the wireless adapter.

### - Security

Despite the system has not returned bad results, its requirements seek for an impassable system with security measures that stop or remove any intended attack. Little or none leaks are expected from the system preventing users' credentials from being discovered. In this line, an in-depth study must be carried out to cover and fix all the possible bugs and gaps.

Summarizing, directions of improvement do not try to change the system, but to make the hotspot handier. From all of them the most important line of action is the exhaustive analysis of the system security to assure the achievement of its principal aim.

# **6 BIBLIOGRAPHY**

- [1] S. Feruza Y. and T.-h. Kim, "IT Security Review: Privacy, Protection, Access Control, Assurance and System Security," *International of Multimedia and Ubiquitous Engineering*, vol. II, no. 2, pp. 17-18, 2007.
- [2] S. Feruza Y. and T.-h. Kim, "IT Security Review: Privacy, Protection, Acces Control, Assurance and System Security," *International Journal of Multimedia and Ubiquitous Engineering*, vol. II, no. 2, pp. 18-21, 2007.
- [3] Braxmeier & Steinberger GbR, "Pixabay," [Online]. Available: https://pixabay.com/. [Accessed January and February 2017].
- [4] M. Kizza and Joseph, "Cyber Crimes and Hackers," in *Computer Network Security*, Chattanooga, TN, U.S.A., Springer Science & Business, 2005, pp. 141-149.
- [5] L. Van Wel and L. Royakkers, "Ethical issues in web data mining," *Ethics and Information Technology*, vol. VI, no. 2, pp. 129-140, 2004.
- [6] P. Szor, "The Fascination of Malitious Code Analysis," in *The Art of Computer Virus Research and Defense*, Hagerstown, Pearson Education, 2005, pp. 58-65.
- [7] Dadax LTD, "Internet Live Stats," Worldometers, 26 February 2017. [Online]. Available: http://www.internetlivestats.com/. [Accessed 26 February 2017].
- [8] D. Gross, "Think you know the Web? Let's find out," *CNN*, pp. http://edition.cnn.com/2014/11/26/tech/web/pew-survey-internet-knowledge/, 2014 November 30.
- [9] A. Smith, "What Internet Users Know about Technology and the Web," Pew Research Center, Washington, 2014.
- [10] A. S. Tanenbaum and D. J. Wetherall, "Reference Models: The OSI Reference Model," in *Computer Networks*, Boston, Pearson Education, Inc., 2011, pp. 41-48.
- [11] H. A. Seid, "Virtual Private Network". United States Patent 5.768.271, 16 June 1998.
- [12] Patni Computers Services, "Proceedings, Informing Science," June 2002. [Online]. Available:

http://www.proceedings.informingscience.org/IS2002Proceedings/papers/Bhiog058Secur.pdf. [Accessed 31 January 2017].

- [13] SD-3C LLC, "SD Card," SD-3C LLC, [Online]. Available: https://www.sdcard.org/downloads/formatter\_4/. [Accessed 26 February 2017].
- [14] GNU, "Source Force," Open Source, [Online]. Available: https://sourceforge.net/projects/win32diskimager/. [Accessed 26 February 2017].
- [15] Raspberry Pi Foundation, "Raspberry Pi Foundation," [Online]. Available: https://www.raspberrypi.org/downloads/raspbian/. [Accessed 22 January 2017].
- [16] S. Tatham, "Putty; Chiark Greenend," 8 January 1999. [Online]. Available: http://www.putty.org/; http://www.chiark.greenend.org.uk/~sgtatham/putty/. [Accessed 26 February 2017].
- [17] RealVNC Ltd, "Real VNC," RealVNC, 2002. [Online]. Available: https://www.realvnc.com/. [Accessed 26 February 2017].
- [18] OpenVPN Technologies, Inc, "OpenVPN," [Online]. Available: https://openvpn.net/. [Accessed 26 February 2017].
- [19] Talos Group, "ClamAV," [Online]. Available: https://www.clamav.net/. [Accessed 26 February 2017].
- [20] Wireshark Team, "Wireshark," Gerald Combs, 1998. [Online]. Available: https://www.wireshark.org/. [Accessed 26 February 2017].
- [21] The Guardian, "The Guardian," 6 June 2013. [Online]. Available: https://www.theguardian.com/world/2013/jun/06/nsa-phone-records-verizon-court-order. [Accessed 30 January 2017].
- [22] The Tor project, Inc, "Tor project metrics," [Online]. Available: https://metrics.torproject.org/userstats-relay-country.html. [Accessed 30 January 2017].
- [23] C. Hoffman, "How to Geek," 23 November 2015. [Online]. Available: https://www.howtogeek.com/234233/whats-the-difference-between-a-modem-and-a-router/. [Accessed 26 February 2017].
- [24] What's my IP address, "What's my IP address," [Online]. Available: http://whatismyipaddress.com/router. [Accessed 26 February 2017].
- [25] Computer Hope, "Computer Hope," [Online]. Available: http://www.computerhope.com/jargon/r/router.htm. [Accessed 26 February 2017].
- [26] Wikimedia, "Wikimedia Commons," [Online]. Available: https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/Main\_Page. [Accessed January & February 2017].
- [27] Technology Q&A, "Cisco," Technology Q&A, 10 November 2014. [Online]. Available: http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/support/docs/ip/network-address-translation-nat/26704-nat-faq-00.html. [Accessed 26 February 2017].
- [28] Netsparker, "Now where," Netsparker, September 2015. [Online]. Available: https://n0where.net/how-does-it-work-iptables/. [Accessed 26 February 2017].
- [29] Raspberry Pi Foundation, "Raspberry Pi Foundation. Main Page.," Raspberry Pi Foundation, [Online]. Available: https://www.raspberrypi.org/. [Accessed 02 February 2017].

- [30] Raspberry Pi Foundation, "Raspberry Pi Foundation. Helping Videos.," 14 April 2015. [Online]. Available: https://www.raspberrypi.org/help/videos/. [Accessed 28 February 2017].
- [31] Raspberry Pi Foundation, "Raspberry Pi Foundation. Networking Lessons.," [Online]. Available: https://www.raspberrypi.org/learning/networking-lessons/. [Accessed 28 February 2017].
- [32] F. Jansson, "It's a clean machine," 19 February 2013. [Online]. Available: http://itsacleanmachine.blogspot.com.es/2013/02/wifi-access-point-with-raspberry-pi.html. [Accessed 28 February 2017].
- [33] Adafruit Learning System, "Setting up a Raspberry Pi as a WiFi access point," [Online]. Available: https://cdn-learn.adafruit.com/downloads/pdf/setting-up-a-raspberry-pi-as-a-wifiaccess-point.pdf. [Accessed 23 January 2017].
- [34] D. J. Barrett and R. E. Silverman, SSH, The Secure Shell: The Definitive Guide, Sebastopol: O'Reilly Media, Inc, 2001.
- [35] Microsoft Corporation, "Technet Microsoft," [Online]. Available: https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc959354.aspx. [Accessed 06 February 2017].
- [36] USA Army, "Departament of the Army," USA Army Inteligence, [Online]. Available: http://www.dami.army.pentagon.mil/site/TechSec/TEMPEST-Def.aspx. [Accessed 07 February 2017].
- [37] Fuerzas Armadas de España, "Ejercito del Aire," Grupo de Transmisiones, [Online]. Available: http://www.ejercitodelaire.mde.es/ea/pag?idDoc=E6A18D97A0F0A218C12570DD0042AB7A &idRef=5D263277D998F47BC1257459002696BA. [Accessed 07 February 2017].
- [38] J. C. Ambrojo, "El país. Ciberpaís," Grupo Prisa. Ediciones El País S.L., 25 September 2003. [Online]. Available: http://elpais.com/diario/2003/09/25/ciberpais/1064457326\_850215.html. [Accessed 07 February 2017].
- [39] Sans Institute, "SANS Institute," [Online]. Available: https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/privacy/introduction-tempest-981. [Accessed 07 February 2017].
- [40] H. Tanaka, Information System Security, Berlin: Spinger Berlin Heidelberg, 2007.
- [41] F. Xia, L. T.Yang, L. Wang and A. Vinel, "Internet of Things," *International Journal of Communication Systems*, no. 25, pp. 1101-1102, 2012.
- [42] Fibersystem AB, «Fibersystem AB,» [En línea]. Available: https://www.fibersystem.se/emsec-electromagnetic-emanations/. [Último acceso: 07 February 2017].
- [43] E. Williams, "Hackaday," 19 October 2015. [Online]. Available: http://hackaday.com/2015/10/19/tempest-a-tin-foil-hat-for-your-electronics-and-their-secrets/. [Accessed 08 February 2017].
- [44] A. Orebaugh, G. Ramírez, J. Burke, L. Pesce, M. Greg and J. Wright, Wireshark & Ethereal Network, Rockland, MA: Syngress Publishing, Inc, 2007.
- [45] A. S.Tanenbaum and D. J. Wetherall, "Network Security," in *Computer Networks*, Boston,

Pearson Education, Inc., 2011, p. 860.

- [46] G. McDonald and O. Gavin, "Ransomware Growing Menace," Symantec Corporation, Mountain View, 2012.
- [47] C. Kang, "Megaupload shutdown raises new Internet-sharing fears," *The Washington Post,* pp. Web article: https://www.washingtonpost.com/business/technology/megaupload-shutdown-raises-new-internet-sharing-fears/2012/01/20/gIQATHRtEQ\_story.html?utm\_term=.4028ed5e66f3, 20 January 2012.
- [48] S. Barker, "Security brief Corporation," 06 July 2016. [Online]. Available: https://securitybrief.co.nz/story/fourfold-increase-ransomware-attacks-against-android/. [Accessed 09 February 2017].
- [49] Dadax LTD, "Internet Live Stats: Internet Users," Worldometers, 01 July 2016. [Online]. Available: http://www.internetlivestats.com/internet-users/#trend. [Accessed 10 February 2017].
- [50] N. Woolf, "DDos attack that disrupted internet was largest of its kind in history, experts say," *The Guardian*, 26 October 2016.
- [51] TKJ Media AB, "TkJ.se," Spree AB, 5 August 2014. [Online]. Available: http://blog.tkj.se/. [Accessed 28 February 2017].
- [52] Telegraph Media Group, "Top 10 worst computer viruses," 18 March 2009. [Online]. Available: http://www.telegraph.co.uk/technology/5012057/Top-10-worst-computer-viruses-of-all-time.html. [Accessed 28 February 2017].
- [53] Norton Team, "Norton," 22 February 2016. [Online]. Available: https://uk.norton.com/norton-blog/2016/02/the\_8\_most\_famousco.html. [Accessed 28 February 2017].
- [54] L. Keeler, "AOL," 07 December 2016. [Online]. Available: https://www.aol.com/article/news/2016/12/07/bizarre-and-viral-trends-captivated-millions-in-2016/21622739/. [Accessed 28 February 2017].
- [55] Augment, "Augment," 20 June 2016. [Online]. Available: http://www.augment.com/blog/interactive-media-newest-digital-marketing-trend/. [Accessed 28 February 2017].
- [56] Comigo, "Comigo," 15 February 2015. [Online]. Available: http://www.comigo.com/blog/the-2-most-important-interactive-features-pay-tv-operatorsshould-offer-today/. [Accessed 28 February 2017].
- [57] B. Parmar, "Hindustan Times," 20 October 2016. [Online]. Available: http://www.hindustantimes.com/business-news/this-is-how-3-2-million-debit-cards-in-indiawere-compromised/story-BHsFrKK076cHYu4SRx2VjN.html. [Accessed 28 February 2017].
- [58] S. Cobb, "We Live Security," 24 October 2016. [Online]. Available: http://www.welivesecurity.com/2016/10/24/10-things-know-october-21-iot-ddos-attacks/. [Accessed 28 February 2017].
- [59] Russia Today, "Russia Today," 22 October 2016. [Online]. Available: https://www.rt.com/viral/363778-internet-things-ddos-attack/. [Accessed 28 February 2017].
- [60] S. Thielman, "The Guardian," 25 October 2016. [Online]. Available:

https://www.theguardian.com/technology/2016/oct/25/ddos-cyber-attack-dyn-internet-of-things. [Accessed 28 February 2017].

- [61] J. Hong, "The state of phising attacks," *Communications of the ACM*, vol. LV, no. 1, pp. 74-81, 2012.
- [62] D. Chyi, "Flickr," 13 July 2007. [Online]. Available: https://www.flickr.com/photos/blogjunkie/796739866. [Accessed 08 February 2017].
- [63] T. Fox-Brewster, "Londoners give up eldest children in public Wi-Fi security horror show," *The guardian*, 29 September 2014.
- [64] The Tor Project, Inc, "Tor Project," [Online]. Available: https://www.torproject.org/about/overview.html.en. [Accessed 22 January 2017].
- [65] Cyberops, "Cyberops," [Online]. Available: https://cyberops.com.au/wpcontent/uploads/2016/08/2000px-Onion\_diagram.svg\_-250x250.png. [Accessed 22 January 2017].
- [66] The Tor Project, Inc, "Transproxy Project," March 2016. [Online]. Available: https://trac.torproject.org/projects/tor/wiki/doc/TransparentProxyLeaks. [Accessed 12 February 2017].
- [67] SSL Shopper, "Verisign," 26 October 2016. [Online]. Available: https://www.verisign.com/en\_US/website-presence/website-optimization/sslcertificates/index.xhtml. [Accessed 04 February 2017].
- [68] Adafruit Learning System, "Adafruit," [Online]. Available: https://learn.adafruit.com/onion-pi/overview. [Accessed 22 January 2017].
- [69] OpenVPN Technologies, Inc, "OpenVPN," 2002. [Online]. Available: https://openvpn.net/index.php/open-source/documentation/howto.html. [Accessed 04 Ferbruary 2017].
- [70] M. Feilner, Building and Integrating Virtual Private Networks, Birmingham (UK): Packt Publishing Ltd., 2006.
- [71] Verisign, "SSL Shopper," SSL Shopper, 15 May 2007. [Online]. Available: https://www.sslshopper.com/what-is-ssl.html. [Accessed 05 February 2017].
- [72] N. Sullivan, "Cloud Flare," 24 June 2015. [Online]. Available: https://blog.cloudflare.com/content/images/2015/06/illustrations-ssl-blog-june-2015-03.png. [Accessed 10 February 2017].
- [73] T. Hayajneh, S. Khasawneh, B. Jamil and A. Itradat, "Analyzing the Impact of Security Protocols on Wireless LAN with Multimedia Applications," in *SECURWARE 2012: The Sixth International Conference on Emerging Security Information*, Zarqa, Jordan, 2012.
- [74] F. Keikkila, "IEEE Security & Privacy," in *SecureWorld Expo 2005*, Deaborn, 2005.
- [75] S. Wong, "Database Leet Upload," 20 May 2003. [Online]. Available: http://www.leetupload.com/database/Misc/Papers/WIRELESS/SHELF/paper1109.pdf. [Accessed 10 February 2017].
- [76] R. Mobili, "Wi-Fi Protected Setup (WPS)," Universita Degli Studi di Napoli Federico II, Napoles, 2014.

- [77] Sophos Ltd., "Sophos," [Online]. Available: https://www.sophos.com/en-us/products/free-tools/sophos-antivirus-for-linux.aspx. [Accessed 10 February 2017].
- [78] Comodo Group, Inc., "Comodo Group," [Online]. Available: https://www.comodo.com/home/internet-security/antivirus-forlinux.php?track=8223#bottom\_free\_download. [Accessed 10 February 2017].
- [79] Ubuntu Community, "Ubuntu Forums. Firewall.," 20 June 2013. [Online]. Available: https://help.ubuntu.com/community/Firewall. [Accessed 10 February 2017].
- [80] Ubuntu Community, "Ubuntu Forums. UFW.," 2015 May 27. [Online]. Available: https://help.ubuntu.com/community/UFW. [Accessed 10 February 2017].
- [81] J. Jung, E. Sit, H. Balakrishnan and R. Morris, "DNS performance and the effectiveness of caching," *IEEE/ACM Transactions on Networking*, vol. X, no. 5, pp. 589-603, 2002.
- [82] M. Brain and S. Crawford, "How Stuff Works: How Domain Name Servers Work," 01 April 2000. [Online]. Available: http://computer.howstuffworks.com/dns.htm. [Accessed 28 February 2017].
- [83] Raspbian community, "Raspbian," [Online]. Available: https://www.raspbian.org/RaspbianImages. [Accessed 22 January 2017].
- [84] Raspberry Pi Foundation, "Raspberry Pi Forums," 23 January 2016. [Online]. Available: https://www.raspberrypi.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=66&t=133691. [Accessed 11 February 2017].
- [85] N. West and J. Pujol García, Operation Garbo: The Personal Story of the Most Succesful Spy of World War II, Biteback Publishing, 2011.
- [86] Linux Community, "Linux commands," July 2005. [Online]. Available: http://linuxcommand.org/man\_pages/chmod1.html. [Accessed 11 February 2017].
- [87] Tor Project, Inc, "Tor project," [Online]. Available: https://trac.torprojects.org/projects/tor/wiki/doc/TransparentProxy. [Accessed 28 January 2017].
- [88] The Tor Project, Inc, "Isolating proxy project," 2014. [Online]. Available: https://trac.torproject.org/projects/tor/wiki/doc/TorifyHOWTO/IsolatingProxy. [Accessed 12 February 2017].
- [89] Whonix, "Whonix Forums," December 2014. [Online]. Available: https://forums.whonix.org/t/whonix-raspberry-pi/723. [Accessed 12 February 2017].
- [90] Whonix Community, "Whonix Build in Debian Configuration," [Online]. Available: https://www.whonix.org/wiki/Dev/Build\_Documentation/Physical\_Isolation. [Accessed 12 February 2017].
- [91] The Tor project, Inc, "Check Tor," Tor Project, Inc, [Online]. Available: https://check.torproject.org/. [Accessed 07 February 2017].
- [92] J. Aragon, "Jonah Aragon," 10 April 2014. [Online]. Available: https://sys.jonaharagon.com/2016/05/12/setting-up-an-openvpn-server-on-a-raspberry-pi-2part-12/. [Accessed 02 February 2017].
- [93] Talos Group, "ClamAV," [Online]. Available: https://www.clamav.net/documents/installing-clamav. [Accessed 14 February 2017].

- [94] F. Ceratto, "Debian Wiki," Public Interest, Inc, 21 January 2016. [Online]. Available: https://wiki.debian.org/HowTo/dnsmasq. [Accessed 15 February 2017].
- [95] S. Monk, "Adafruit Learning System," 04 May 2015. [Online]. Available: https://learn.adafruit.com/adafruit-raspberry-pi-lesson-7-remote-control-with-vnc/installingvnc. [Accessed 28 February 2017].
- [96] RS Components Ltd., "RS Components Ltd.," Raspberry Pi Foundation, 11 February 2017. [Online]. Available: http://uk.rs-online.com/web/generalDisplay.html?id=raspberrypi. [Accessed 02 March 2017].
- [97] European Institute for Computer Anti-Virus Research, "EICAR," Trivent Media & Design, 01 May 2003. [Online]. Available: http://www.eicar.org/86-0-intended-use.html. [Accessed 02 March 2017].
- [98] rtCamp Solutions, "Easy Engine," [Online]. Available: https://easyengine.io/tutorials/mail/server/testing/antivirus/. [Accessed 02 March 2017].
- [99] M. Febrero and Borja, "Instituto Nacional de Ciberseguridad de España S.A.," Plan Avanza2, Febrero 2011. [Online]. Available: https://www.incibe.es/extfrontinteco/img/File/intecocert/EstudiosInformes/cert\_inf\_seguridad\_ analisis\_trafico\_wireshark.pdf. [Accessed 21 February 2017].
- [100] Cyberware Ltd., "Cyber Air," [Online]. Available: http://www.cyberair.co.uk/support/windows/sharing-internet-connection-to-other-devices-viaethernet-cable. [Accessed 03 March 2017].
- [101] K. Eaton, "Fast Company," Fast Company & Inc, 15 March 2012. [Online]. Available: https://www.fastcompany.com/1825005/how-one-second-could-cost-amazon-16-billion-sales. [Accessed 20 February 2017].
- [102] J. White, "Linkedin," Linkedin, 12 November 2012. [Online]. Available: https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/20141112210153-68335342-top-3-business-failures-due-toslow-internet. [Accessed 20 February 2017].
- [103] F. Fui-Hoon Nah, "A study on tolerable waiting time: how long are Web users willing to wait?," in *Behaviour & Information Technology*, Rolla, Missouri, Tom Stewart, 2007, pp. 153-163.
- [104] SimilarWeb LTD 2017, "SimilarWeb," 01 January 2017. [Online]. Available: https://www.similarweb.com/top-websites. [Accessed 20 February 2017].
- [105] Moz, Inc, "The Moz," 26 January 2017. [Online]. Available: https://moz.com/top500. [Accessed 20 February 2017].
- [106] Alexa Internet, Inc, "Alexa," 20 February 2017. [Online]. Available: http://www.alexa.com/topsites. [Accessed 20 February 2017].
- [107] W. Zhang, Q. Zheng, H. Li and F. Tian, "An overlay multicast protocol for live streaming and delay-guaranteed interactive media," *Journal of Network and Computer Applications*, vol. XXXV, no. 1, pp. 20-28, 2012.
- [108] Raspberry Pi Foundation, "Raspberry Pi Foundation. FAQs.," [Online]. Available: https://www.raspberrypi.org/help/faqs/#powerReqs. [Accessed 03 March 2017].

- [109] C. M. Bishop, Introduction to Computer Security, Boston: Addison-Wesley, 2004.
- [110] W. Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security Principles and Practices, Fourth Edition, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 2005.
- [111] Amazon.com, Inc, "Amazon," 04 March 2017. [Online]. Available: https://www.amazon.com/s/ref=nb\_sb\_noss?url=node%3D13983791&fieldkeywords=raspberry+pi+wireless+adapter. [Accessed 04 March 2017].
- [112] The Tor Project, Inc, "The Tor Project, Inc. Tor users," [Online]. Available: https://www.torproject.org/about/torusers.html.en. [Accessed 04 March 2017].
- [113] M. Murgia, "The Telegraph," 21 June 2016. [Online]. Available: http://www.telegraph.co.uk/technology/2016/06/20/children-as-young-as-one-fall-prey-topaedophiles-using-internet/. [Accessed 04 March 2017].
- [114] A. Frei, N. Erenay, V. Dittmann and M. Graf, "Paedophilia on the Internet a study of 33 convicted offenders in the Canton of Lucerne," Psychiatrische Klinik, Lucerne, 2005.
- [115] E. Lozano, A. Joyce, R. Schiemann, A. Ting and D. Yahyavi, "Online Whistleblowing," in *Wikileaks & Whistleblowing: Digital Information leakage and its impact on society*, Standford, Standford University, 2010-2011, p. 4.
- [116] G. Smith, "The Huffington Post," 18 July 2013. [Online]. Available: http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2013/07/18/tor-snowden\_n\_3610370.html. [Accessed 04 March 2017].
- [117] Anonymous France, "Anonymous France," 06 January 2016. [Online]. Available: https://www.anonymous-france.eu/wikileaks-submission-platform.html. [Accessed 04 March 2017].
- [118] M. Long, "Make use of," 15 December 2016. [Online]. Available: http://www.makeuseof.com/tag/free-linux-antivirus-programs/. [Accessed 10 February 2017].
- [119] Linux Community, "Linux Forums," 31 October 2016. [Online]. Available: http://www.linuxforums.org/forum/debian-linux/208556-need-antivirus-raspbian.html. [Accessed 10 February 2017].
- [120] Raspberry Pi Foundation, "Raspberry Pi Foundation," 05 February 2015. [Online]. Available: https://www.raspberrypi.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=91&t=98775. [Accessed 10 February 2017].
- [121] OpenVPN Technologies, Inc, "OpenVPN," [Online]. Available: https://openvpn.net/index.php/access-server/docs/admin-guides/183-how-to-connect-to-accessserver-from-a-mac.html. [Accessed 13 February 2017].
- [122] Jefatura del Estado Español, "I. Disposiciones generales," in Ley Orgánica 15/1999, de 13 de diciembre, de Prtección de Datos de Carácter Personal, Madrid, Boletín Oficial del Estado Español, 1999, p. Title 2: Articles 5 y 6.
- [123] P. W. Stallings, Network and Internetwork security principles and practice, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1995.
- [124] A. KS, "Hongkiat," 27 January 2017. [Online]. Available: http://www.hongkiat.com/blog/do-donts-tor-network/. [Accessed 28 February 2017].

- [125] J. Mieres, "Buenas prácticas en seguridad informática," ESET, 2009.
- [126] N. Lord, "Digital Guardian," 01 February 2017. [Online]. Available: https://digitalguardian.com/blog/101-data-protection-tips-how-keep-your-passwords-financialpersonal-information-safe. [Accessed 28 February 2017].
- [127] Malaysia Computer Emergency Response Team, "My Cert," [Online]. Available: http://www.cybersecurity.my/data/content\_files/11/616.pdf. [Accessed 28 February 2017].

# I. ATTACHED DOCUMENT I: SAFETY MEASURES

### I. General measures<sup>30</sup>

- Install antivirus and firewall
- Use start-up passwords and PINs and change them periodically
- Create passwords longer than 8 characters, based on a phrase and alternating symbols: A practical example will be:
  - Member of the Order of the British Empire = M3m83r0f\_0rD3r\_BE
- Set filtering rules and do not open suspicious ones
- Back up device data
- Download only from trustworthy websites
- Use https webpages
- Block GPS location and net triangulation
- Use recovery lost devices applications
- Enable Wi-Fi and Bluetooth hiding settings
- Apply storage encryption
- Keep your system updated

# II. Anonymous measures<sup>31</sup>

- Use TOR hotspot and OpenVPN
- Disable all automatic updates while using TOR
- Delete and disable cookies
- Do not use personal accounts or give personal data
- Do not use P2P programs

## **III.** Protection measures<sup>31</sup>

- Use TOR with OpenVPN
- Do not use P2P
- The rest of the encryption measures can be omitted

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Sources are: [1] Jorge Mieres, "Buenas prácticas en seguridad informática", ESET, 2009. [2] Nate Lord, "Digital Guardian", 01 February 2017. [Online]. Available: https://digitalguardian.com/blog/101-data-protection-tips-how-keep-your-passwords-financial-personal-information-safe [Accessed 28 February 2017]. [3] Malaysia Computer Emergency Response Team, "My Cert", [Online]. Available: http://www.cybersecurity.my/data/content\_files/11/616.pdf [Accessed 28 February 2017].

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> Source is: [4] Ashutosh KS, "Hongkiat", 27 January 2017. [Online]. Available: http://www.hongkiat.com/blog/do-donts-tor-network/ [Accessed 28 February 2017].

# **II. ATTACHED DOCUMENT II: FLOW DIAGRAMS**

# I. General Flow Diagram



**Figure II-1 General Flow Diagram** 

## **II. UFW Flow Diagram**



Figure II-2 UFW Flow Diagram

# **III. TOR Flow Diagram**





# **IV. OpenVPN Diagram Flow**



Figure II-4 OpenVPN Diagram Flow



# V. OpenVPN and TOR Diagram Flow

Figure II-5 OpenVPN and TOR Diagram Flow

# **III. ATTACHED DOCUMENT III: CLIENTS GENERATOR**

## I. Clients generator file

Create a file which contains the following to generate clients' certificates faster:

- sudo su
- cd /etc/openvpn/easy-rsa/keys/
- **nano /etc/openvpn/easy-rsa/keys/clientgenerator.sh**<sup>32</sup> Type the next script.

#!/bin/bash

# Default Variable Declarations DEFAULT="client.ovpn" FILEEXT=".ovpn" CRT=".crt" KEY=".key" CA="ca.crt" TA="ta.key" NAME="\${1}"

*if* [ -z "\${NAME}" ]; *then* 

# Ask for a Client name echo "Please enter an existing Client Name:" read NAME fi

#1st Verify that client's Public Key Exists

if [ ! -f \$NAME\$CRT ]; then

echo "[ERROR]: Client Public Key Certificate not found: \$NAME\$CRT"

exit

fi

echo "Client's cert found: \$NAME\$CRT"

#Then, verify that there is a private key for that client if [ ! -f \$NAME\$KEY ]; then

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> Based on Mr Eric Jodoin MakeOpenVPN.sh file, from Mr Jonah Aragon "Setting Up OpenVPN on a Raspberry Pi 2" tutorial, hosted in "https://gist.github.com/coolaj86/4120d90e57d1d01cd59f#file-makeopenvpn-sh"

```
echo "[ERROR]: Client Private Key not found: $NAME$KEY"
 exit
fi
echo "Client's Private Key found: $NAME$KEY"
#Confirm the CA public key exists
if [ ! -f $CA ]; then
 echo "[ERROR]: CA Public Key not found: $CA"
 exit
fi
echo "CA public Key found: $CA"
#Confirm the tls-auth ta key file exists
if [ ! -f $TA ]; then
 echo "[ERROR]: tls-auth Key not found: $TA"
 exit
fi
echo "tls-auth Private Key found: $TA"
#Ready to make a new .opvn file - Start by populating with the default file
```

```
cat $DEFAULT > $NAME$FILEEXT
```

```
#Now, append the CA Public Cert
echo "<ca>" >> $NAME$FILEEXT
cat $CA >> $NAME$FILEEXT
echo "</ca>" >> $NAME$FILEEXT
```

```
#Next append the client Public Cert
echo "<cert>">> $NAME$FILEEXT
```

```
cat $NAME$CRT | sed -ne '/-BEGIN CERTIFICATE-/,/-END CERTIFICATE-/p' >> $NAME$FILEEXT
```

echo "</cert>">> \$NAME\$FILEEXT

#Then, append the client Private Key
echo "<key>" >> \$NAME\$FILEEXT
cat \$NAME\$KEY >> \$NAME\$FILEEXT

echo "</key>">> \$NAME\$FILEEXT

#Finally, append the TA Private Key
echo "<tls-auth>">> \$NAME\$FILEEXT
cat \$TA >> \$NAME\$FILEEXT
echo "</tls-auth>">> \$NAME\$FILEEXT

echo "Done! \$NAME\$FILEEXT Successfully Created."

Save and close.

- Chmod 700 clientgenerator.sh

### **II.** Generating clients

Type the following commands to create new clients' certificates:

- sudo su
- cd /etc/openvpn/easy-rsa/keys/
- ./build-key-pass Client1<sup>33</sup>
- ./clientgenerator.sh The name requested must be the same introduced in the previous command.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> "Client1" can be changed for any name for the user's certificate.

# **IV. ATTACHED DOCUMENT IV: VIRUS TEST**

🧬 pi@raspberrypi: ~			
pi@raspberrypi:~ \$ 2017-03-02 15:25 Resolving secure.e: Connecting to secur connected. HTTP request sent, Length: 68 [applicd Saving to: 'eicar.o	wget https://sec :32 https://se icar.org (secure. re.eicar.org (sec awaiting respons ation/octet-strea com.txt'	ure.eicar.org/eic cure.eicar.org/ei eicar.org) 213 rure.eicar.org) 21 se 200 OK m]	ar.com.txt ^ car.com.txt .211.198.58 3.211.198.58  :443
eicar.com.txt	100%[======	- 68 -	KB/s in Os
2017-03-02 15:25:33	3 (600 KB/s) - 'e	icar.com.txt' sav	ed [68/68]
pi@raspberrypi:~ \$	15		
Desktop Download		Public	Templates
Documents eicar.co pi@raspberrypi:~ \$	om.txt Pictures	rt18192cu-fixes	Videos 🚽

Figure IV-1 Screenshot downloading Eicar's virus



Figure IV-2 Screenshot of a scan executed



Figure IV-3 Screenshot of a pi's mail checking

# V. ATTACHED DOCUMENT V: WIRESHARK TEST

# I. First Wireshark test

### File

Name:	C:\User	s\Usuario\Des	ktop\TFG\Test\W	/ireshark\First.p	capng
Length:	3028 kH	3			
Format:	Wiresha	ark/ – pcapn	g		
Encapsulation:	Etherne	t			
Time					
First packet:	2017-02	2-16 17:17:51			
Last packet:	2017-02	2-16 17:18:19			
Elapsed:	00:00:2	7			
Capture					
Hardware:	Unknov	vn			
OS:	64-bit V	Vindows 7 Sei	vice Pack 1, build	1 7601	
Application:	Dumpca	ap (Wireshark	) 2.2.4 (v2.2.4-0-g	gcc3dc1b)	
Interfaces					
Interface		<u>Dropped</u> packets	Capture filter	Link type	Packet size limit
\Device\NPF_{63	5EA4DFE	3-			
7A7A-4513-8DE	21-	Unknown	None	Ethernet	262144 bytes
38246D5EF4A8	}				
a					

### Statistics

Measurement	<b>Captured</b>	<b>Displayed</b>	Marked
Packets	3351	3351 (100.0%)	N/A
Time span, s	27.997	27.997	N/A
Average pps	119.7	119.7	N/A
Average packet size, B	870.5	870.5	N/A
Bytes	2917944	2917944 (100.0%)	0
Average bytes/s	104 k	104 k	N/A
Average bits/s	833 k	833 k	N/A

Pa	cket	Summary	Group	Protocol	Count	
⊳	Error	New fragment overlaps old data (retransmission?)	Malformed	TCP	4	
$\triangleright$	Warning	This frame is a (suspected) out-of-order segment	Sequence	тср	7	
$\triangleright$	Warning	No response seen to ICMP request	Sequence	ICMP	7	
$\triangleright$	Warning	Connection reset (RST)	Sequence	ТСР	51	
$\triangleright$	Warning	BER: Dissector for OID not implemented. Contact Wireshar	Undecoded	SSL	4	
$\triangleright$	Note	This session reuses previously negotiated keys (Session res	Sequence	SSL	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	This frame is a (suspected) spurious retransmission	Sequence	ТСР	7	
$\triangleright$	Note	This frame is a (suspected) retransmission	Sequence	ТСР	26	
$\triangleright$	Note	This frame is a (suspected) fast retransmission	Sequence	ТСР	2	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#9)	Sequence	ТСР	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#8)	Sequence	ТСР	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#7)	Sequence	ТСР	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#6)	Sequence	TCP	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#5)	Sequence	тср	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#4)	Sequence	тср	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#3)	Sequence	тср	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#24)	Sequence	тср	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#23)	Sequence	TCP	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#22)	Sequence	тср	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#21)	Sequence	тср	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#20)	Sequence	TCP	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#2)	Sequence	ТСР	2	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#19)	Sequence	ТСР	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#18)	Sequence	ТСР	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#17)	Sequence	TCP	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#16)	Sequence	TCP	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#15)	Sequence	TCP	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#14)	Sequence	TCP	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#13)	Sequence	TCP	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#12)	Sequence	TCP	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#11)	Sequence	TCP	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#10)	Sequence	TCP	1	
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#1)	Sequence	TCP	8	
$\triangleright$	Chat	NOTIFY * HTTP/1.1\r\n	Sequence	SSDP	12	
			-			

Figure V-1 Screenshot of packets seized during first test (1/3)

Pa	cket	Summary	Group	Protocol	Count
$\triangleright$	Chat	NOTIFY * HTTP/1.1\r\n	Sequence	SSDP	12
$\triangleright$	Chat	HTTP/1.1 206 Partial Content\r\n	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	HTTP/1.1 200 OK\r\n	Sequence	HTTP	64
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/16585454_1111380455634877_6	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/16465149_234141486995135_67	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/16464471_1733046910249294_1	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/16464140_381649522191800_10	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/16230935_918182051617691_76	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/16230855_707718756056555_51	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/16230728_1115876348520943_5	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/16229457_157962241368455_83	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/16123814_1774068212915344_6	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/16123569_1706207189690027_4	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/16123402_367256766975608_25	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/15275629_1768406326745829_7	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/15251655_437749916613280_10	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/15046957_590208421158038_66	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/14704983_349480665401653_26	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/13731320_1362771400431743_8	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/13628295_164416970631962_39	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/13573459_1694544740807038_1	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/12292615_958609527551594_99	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/11909367_1646466128930076_1	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-19/s150x150/11363800_193092554415447_74	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s640x640/e15/16789118_11581337309708	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/c84.0.472.472/16585144_25	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/c72.0.591.591/16789876_18	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/c30.0.1019.1019/16789401	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/c155.0.769.769/16465073_1	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/c129.0.462.462/16465038_1	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/c114.0.851.851/16464394_1	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/c111.0.858.858/16583806_4	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/c101.0.467.467/16788901_2	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/c0.96.768.768/16789310_85	Sequence	HTTP	1

Figure V-2 Screenshot of packets seized during first test (2/3)

Pa	cket	Summary	Group	Protocol	Count
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/c0.124.1080.1080/16789695	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/c0.109.1080.1080/16788901	Sequence	НТТР	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16788737_13028374697705	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16788578_18968959838671	Sequence	нттр	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16788410_23090557398300	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16585649_17509818652305	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16585530_16782850924700	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16585528_18679837068105	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16585270_28949503813481	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16585225_26699306039684	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16585166_17988768583236	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16584988_73163036033702	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16584919_12537290580677	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16583849_18356304033698	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16583826_10905638677565	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16583664_14328407603477	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16583473_37809901257560	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16583288_18397680129569	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16465875_12289400604948	Sequence	нттр	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16465514_10835422817563	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16465071_18103115625411	Sequence	нттр	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/16464263_17156113334207	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e35/14591118_25544954156514	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e15/c236.0.607.607/16790183_1	Sequence	нттр	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e15/c140.0.360.360/16788824_1	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e15/c139.0.361.361/16789734_2	Sequence	нттр	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e15/16790054_17330033670149	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e15/16789200_18880775480703	Sequence	нттр	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t51.2885-15/s240x240/e15/16465561_22119337501878	Sequence	HTTP	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	GET /t50.2886-16/16783708_1255973697813809_5825225639	Sequence	HTTP	3
$\triangleright$	Chat	Connection establish request (SYN): server port 80	Sequence	ТСР	6
$\triangleright$	Chat	Connection establish request (SYN): server port 443	Sequence	ТСР	6
$\triangleright$	Chat	Connection establish acknowledge (SYN+ACK): server por	Sequence	ТСР	6
⊳	Chat	Connection establish acknowledge (SYN+ACK): server por	Sequence	TCP	7

Figure V-3 Screenshot of packets seized during first test (3/3)

# **II. Second Wireshark test**<sup>34</sup>

### File

Name:	C:\Users	s\Usuario\Desktop\	TFG\Test\Wire	eshark\Second.p	capng
Length:	8542 kB	5			
Format:	Wiresha	ırk/ – pcapng			
Encapsulation:	Ethernet	t			
Time					
First packet:	2017-02	2-16 17:24:27			
Last packet:	2017-02	2-16 17:24:59			
Elapsed:	00:00:31				
Capture					
Hardware:	Unknow	'n			
OS:	64-bit W	Vindows 7 Service	Pack 1, build 7	601	
Application:	Dumpca	p (Wireshark) 2.2.	4 (v2.2.4-0-gcc	:3dc1b)	
Interfaces					
Interface		Dropped packets	Capture filter	Link type	Packet size limit
\Device\NPF_{65E4 7A7A-4513-8DE1- 38246D5EF4A8}	A4DFB-	Unknown	none	Ethernet	262144 bytes

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> Similar captured distribution than in first section (First Wireshark test).

Measurement	Captured	<b>Displayed</b>	Marked
Packets	9725	9725 (100.0%)	N/A
Time span, s	31.609	31.609	N/A
Average pps	307.7	307.7	N/A
Average packet size, B	845.5	845.5	N/A
Bytes	8221510	8221510 (100.0%)	0
Average bytes/s	260 k	260 k	N/A
Average bits/s	2080 k	2080 k	N/A

### Statistics

# **III. Third Wireshark test**

## File

Name:	C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG\Test\Wireshark\Third.pcapng
Length:	14 MB
Format:	Wireshark/ – pcapng
Encapsulation:	Ethernet

# Time

First packet:	2017-02-16 22:29:19
Last packet:	2017-02-16 22:36:25
Elapsed:	00:07:06

# Capture

Hardware:	Unknown
OS:	64-bit Windows 7 Service Pack 1, build 7601
Application:	Dumpcap (Wireshark) 2.2.4 (v2.2.4-0-gcc3dc1b)

### Interfaces

Interface	Dropped j	packets Capture filter	Link type	Packet size limit
7A7A-4513-8DE1- 38246D5EF4A8}	0 (0 %)	None	Ethernet	262144 bytes
Statistics				
Measurement	Captured	<b>Displayed</b>	<u>Marked</u>	
Packets	18231	18231 (100.0%)	N/A	
Time span, s	426.331	426.331	N/A	
Average pps	42.8	42.8	N/A	
Average packet size, B	739.5	739.5	N/A	
Bytes	13475236	13475236 (100.0%)	0	
Average bytes/s	31 k	31 k	N/A	
Average bits/s	252 k	252 k	N/A	

Packet		Summary	Group	Protocol	Count
$\triangleright$	Warning	Previous segment not captured (common at capture start)	Sequence	ТСР	40
$\triangleright$	Warning	This frame is a (suspected) out-of-order segment	Sequence	ТСР	3
$\triangleright$	Warning	Connection reset (RST)	Sequence	ТСР	14
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#1)	Sequence	ТСР	30
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#2)	Sequence	ТСР	26
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#3)	Sequence	TCP	24
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#4)	Sequence	ТСР	21
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#5)	Sequence	TCP	18
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#6)	Sequence	TCP	16
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#7)	Sequence	TCP	15
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#8)	Sequence	ТСР	12
$\triangleright$	Note	This frame is a (suspected) fast retransmission	Sequence	TCP	13
$\triangleright$	Note	This frame is a (suspected) retransmission	Sequence	TCP	378
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#9)	Sequence	TCP	8
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#10)	Sequence	ТСР	7
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#11)	Sequence	TCP	7
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#12)	Sequence	ТСР	5
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#13)	Sequence	ТСР	5
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#14)	Sequence	ТСР	4
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#15)	Sequence	ТСР	3
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#16)	Sequence	TCP	3
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#17)	Sequence	ТСР	2
$\triangleright$	Note	This frame is a (suspected) spurious retransmission	Sequence	ТСР	18
$\triangleright$	Note	"Time To Live" != 255 for a packet sent to the Local Netwo	Sequence	IPv4	3
$\triangleright$	Note	Dissector for QUIC Tag MIDS (Unknown) code not implem	Undecoded	QUIC	29
$\triangleright$	Note	Dissector for QUIC Tag STTL (Unknown) code not implem	Undecoded	QUIC	14
$\triangleright$	Note	Truncated Tag Length	Malformed	QUIC	14
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#18)	Sequence	ТСР	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	TCP window update	Sequence	ТСР	97
$\triangleright$	Chat	NOTIFY * HTTP/1.1\r\n	Sequence	SSDP	312
$\triangleright$	Chat	M-SEARCH * HTTP/1.1\r\n	Sequence	SSDP	24
$\triangleright$	Chat	Connection finish (FIN)	Sequence	TCP	374

Figure V-4 Screenshot of packets seized during third test

# **IV. Fourth Wireshark test**

#### File

Name: Length: Format: Encapsulation:	C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG\Test\Wireshark\Fourth.pcapng 29 MB Wireshark/ – pcapng Ethernet					
Time						
First packet: Last packet: Elapsed:	2017- 2017- 00:03	2017-02-16 23:14:52 2017-02-16 23:18:08 00:03:16				
Capture						
Hardware: OS: Application:	Unkno 64-bit Dump	own Windows 7 Ser ocap (Wireshark)	vice Pack 1, buil ) 2.2.4 (v2.2.4-0-	d 7601 gcc3dc1b)		
Interfaces						
<u>Interface</u> \Device\NPF_{65EA 7A7A-4513-8DE1- 38246D5EF4A8}	4DFB-	Dropped packets 206 (0.6 %)	<u>Capture filter</u> none	<u>Link type</u> Ethernet	Packet size limit 262144 bytes	

Measurement	Captured	Displayed	Marked
Packets	34004	34004 (100.0%)	N/A
Time span, s	196.313	196.313	N/A
Average pps	173.2	173.2	N/A
Average packet size, B	826.5	826.5	N/A
Bytes	28116144	28116144 (100.0%)	0
Average bytes/s	143 k	143 k	N/A
Average bits/s	1145 k	1145 k	N/A

### **Statistics**

Severity		Summary	Group	Protocol	Count
$\triangleright$	Warning	Connection reset (RST)	Sequence	ТСР	1
$\triangleright$	Warning	ACKed segment that wasn't captured (common at capture	Sequence	тср	11
$\triangleright$	Warning	Previous segment not captured (common at capture start)	Sequence	тср	9
$\triangleright$	Warning	Ignored Unknown Record	Protocol	SSL	30
$\triangleright$	Warning	This frame is a (suspected) out-of-order segment	Sequence	тср	1
$\triangleright$	Note	"Time To Live" != 255 for a packet sent to the Local Netwo	Sequence	IPv4	2
$\triangleright$	Note	This frame is a (suspected) retransmission	Sequence	тср	16
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#1)	Sequence	тср	5
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#2)	Sequence	тср	4
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#3)	Sequence	тср	4
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#4)	Sequence	тср	3
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#5)	Sequence	ТСР	2
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#6)	Sequence	тср	2
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#7)	Sequence	тср	2
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#8)	Sequence	тср	2
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#9)	Sequence	тср	2
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#10)	Sequence	ТСР	2
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#11)	Sequence	тср	2
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#12)	Sequence	тср	2
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#13)	Sequence	тср	2
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#14)	Sequence	тср	2
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#15)	Sequence	тср	2
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#16)	Sequence	тср	2
$\triangleright$	Note	Duplicate ACK (#17)	Sequence	тср	1
$\triangleright$	Note	This frame is a (suspected) fast retransmission	Sequence	тср	1
$\triangleright$	Chat	TCP window update	Sequence	ТСР	270
$\triangleright$	Chat	Connection finish (FIN)	Sequence	ТСР	15
$\triangleright$	Chat	NOTIFY * HTTP/1.1\r\n	Sequence	SSDP	24
$\triangleright$	Chat	M-SEARCH * HTTP/1.1\r\n	Sequence	SSDP	13

### Figure V-5 Screenshot of packets seized during fourth test

# V. Fifth Wireshark test

### File

Name:	C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG\Test\Wireshark\Fifth.pcapng
Length:	11 MB
Format:	Wireshark/ – pcapng
Encapsulation:	Unknown
Time	
First packet:	2017-02-16 23:18:23
Last packet:	2017-02-16 23:20:59
Elapsed:	00:00:36
Capture	
Hardware:	Unknown
OS:	64-bit Windows 7 Service Pack 1, build 7601
Application:	Dumpcap (Wireshark) 2.2.4 (v2.2.4-0-gcc3dc1b)

### Interfaces

<u>Interface</u> \Device\NPF_{65EA4D	Dropped DFB-	<u>packets</u>	Capture filter	Link type	Packet size limit
7A7A-4513-8DE1- 38246D5EF4A8}	Unknowr	1	none	Ethernet	262144 bytes
Statistics					
Measurement	<b>Captured</b>	<u>Display</u>	<u>ved</u>	Marked	
Packets	13273	13273 (	(100.0%)	N/A	
Time span, s	36.136	36.136		N/A	
Average pps	367.3	367.3		N/A	
Average packet size, B	863.5	863.5		N/A	
Bytes	11454979	114549	79 (100.0%)	0	
Average bytes/s	316 k	316 k		N/A	
Average bits/s	2535 k	2535 k		N/A	

Se	verity	Summary	Group	Protocol	Count
$\triangleright$	Note	"Time To Live" != 255 for a packet sent to the Local Netwo	Sequence	IPv4	5
$\triangleright$	Note	This frame is a (suspected) retransmission	Sequence	ТСР	2
$\triangleright$	Chat	TCP window update	Sequence	ТСР	218
$\triangleright$	Chat	NOTIFY * HTTP/1.1\r\n	Sequence	SSDP	144
$\triangleright$	Chat	Connection finish (FIN)	Sequence	ТСР	2
$\triangleright$	Chat	M-SEARCH * HTTP/1.1\r\n	Sequence	SSDP	12

Figure V-6 Screenshot of packets seized during fifth test

# VI. ATTACHED DOCUMENT VI: POPULAR SERVICES AND APPLICATIONS TEST

# I. Streaming media (Spotify)

€	23:2	27 Wed, 1 Ma	rch			\$ (	● ~	% 🗖 23:27
	((;	<b>Q</b>	×	$\otimes$	*	<b>₽</b> ₽		
	Wi-Fi Garbo	Location	Mute	Auto rotate	Bluetooth	Mobile data	Power saving	
	* -						• Z Auto	
	Quick	connect			Tap h	ere to connec	ct devices	
		Something J The Chainsmol Spotify	u <b>st Like Th</b> i kers, Coldplay	is				
		+	M		11		H	
	8	765 Boost	Alarm		Recent	Torch		
	<b>R</b> .	VPN is activa Connected to F	ted by Ope pi3 - 10.8.0.14	nVPN for A 4/30. Touch	Android to manage the	e network.	23:20	
	R	<b>OpenVPN - R</b> ↓1.1 kbit/s 16	<b>pi3</b> 8 MB - ↑1.1 k	cbit/s 733.3	KB		06:16	
	NOTI. SE	ETTINGS						

Figure VI-1 Screenshot of Spotify test

# II. Social Networks' applications (Facebook)



Figure VI-2 Screenshot of Facebook test 133





Figure VI-3 Screenshot of Instagram test

# **IV. Download manager (Play Store)**



Figure VI-4 Screenshot of Play Store test

# V. Streaming media (YouTube)



Figure VI-5 Screenshot of YouTube test



# VI. News broadcasting applications (Al Jazeera News)

Figure VI-6 Screenshot of Al Jazeera News application test

# VII. Outlook

emestogolmayo@hotmail.com	00:13 Thu, 2 March		* 📀 🗸	¥ के ₁i 89%∎00:13
Unread 6 EF Education First Decide qué será de tu ¿Has pensado en tener c	Wi-Fi Garbo	Mute Auto rotate Bluetoot	h Mobile Power saving	
Instagram ernestogolmayo, see n	*		Auto	
See what you may have	Quick connect	Т	ap here to connect devices	
Club Energy Entra y escucha otro ni Si no ves bien este email	S (2) Boost	Alarms Recent	Torch	
evobanco@evoban ERNESTO, jnuestro nue Publicidad #BAJÉMONO	VPN is activated Connected to Rpi3 -	by OpenVPN for Android 10.8.0.14/30. Touch to manage	01/03/2017 e the network.	view window.
Vueling Airlines Vueling / Información	OpenVPN - Rpi3 ↓744 bit/s 157.2 M	B - †1.8 kbit/s 52.9 MB	52:20	
Telefono de información	NOTI. SETTINGS			
Vueling Airlines Vueling / Información d Teléfono de información s	27 Feb le tu reserva sobre tu vuelo 🕅			

Figure VI-7 Screenshot of Outlook test

### VIII. Messenger applications (Whatsapp)



Figure VI-8 Screenshot of Whatsapp test

# IX. Summary of popular services and applications test<sup>35</sup>

7 RESULTS				*		
Түре	() TIME	DOWNLOAD	(Mitgs) UPLOAD	PING		
(ŗ	02/03/2017 00:13	2.91	2.69	622		
(ŀ	01/03/2017 23:51	1.66	2.72	638		
(ŀ	01/03/2017 23:40	1.53	3.16	187		
(ŗ	01/03/2017 23:35	3.00	3.27	138		
(ŗ	01/03/2017 23:32	3.29	2.59	180		
(;	01/03/2017 23:29	2.78	4.51	532		
(ŕ	01/03/2017 23:27	2.87	3.74	532		

Figure VI-9 Screenshot of popular services and applications test's summary

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> Whatsapp test was carried out on a different station and it is not included in the summary.
# VII. ATTACHED DOCUMENT VII: DOWNLOADING AND RESOLVING DELAY CHARTS CLEAR ACCESS

### I. Readings without DNS Server

Downloading Delay / Popular webs											
No DNS Server / No TOR / No OVPN											
Web / Delay	1º	2°	3°	4º	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
Google	0,225	0,201	0,201	0,201	0,216	0,186	0,202	0,203	0,181	0,201	0,2017
Youtube	0,299	0,308	0,209	0,281	0,217	0,221	0,203	0,292	0,101	0,281	0,2412
Facebook	0,314	0,262	0,236	0,286	0,387	0,244	0,246	0,32	0,307	0,343	0,2945
Wikipedia	0,33	0,18	0,181	0,565	0,308	0,2	0,308	0,18	0,201	0,18	0,2633
Amazon	0,58	0,559	0,565	0,58	0,581	0,619	0,396	0,834	0,601	0,578	0,5893
Twitter	0,301	0,292	0,363	0,355	0,342	0,404	0,345	0,342	0,339	0,319	0,3402
Linkedin	0,292	0,327	0,37	0,328	0,31	0,292	0,291	0,266	0,263	0,271	0,301
Instagram	0,215	0,195	0,308	0,21	0,237	0,28	0,195	0,213	0,231	0,248	0,2332
Yahoo	0,286	0,264	0,267	0,256	0,275	0,307	0,24	0,275	0,252	0,262	0,2684
Average	0,3157778	0,2875556	0,3	0,3402222	0,3192222	0,3058889	0,2695556	0,325	0,27511111	0,29811111	0,30364444

Table VII-1 Downloading delay readings NO DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access

<u>Requesting Delay / Popular webs</u>											
No DNS Server / No TOR / No OVPN											
Web / Delay	1º	2°	3°	4°	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
Google	0,139	0,116	0,099	0,117	0,105	0,109	0,128	0,089	0,101	0,112	0,1115
Youtube	0,146	0,165	0,139	0,106	0,125	0,151	0,111	0,127	0,123	0,171	0,1364
Facebook	0,103	0,109	0,106	0,082	0,112	0,101	0,092	0,113	0,121	0,103	0,1042
Wikipedia	0,217	0,254	0,115	0,177	0,127	0,129	0,081	0,105	0,09	0,083	0,1378
Amazon	0,095	0,087	0,087	0,092	0,097	0,103	0,112	0,096	0,09	0,093	0,0952
Twitter	0,116	0,076	0,084	0,118	0,108	0,084	0,091	0,08	0,111	0,103	0,0971
Linkedin	0,136	0,087	0,134	0,128	0,114	0,091	0,121	0,099	0,135	0,116	0,1161
Instagram	0,178	0,141	0,114	0,113	0,086	0,101	0,084	0,117	0,119	0,107	0,116
Yahoo	0,105	0,078	0,082	0,102	0,085	0,094	0,111	0,089	0,093	0,115	0,0954
Average	0,1372222	0,1236667	0,1066667	0,115	0,1065556	0,107	0,1034444	0,1016667	0,10922222	0,11144444	0,11218889

Table VII-2 Requesting delay readings NO DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access

Downloading Delay / Webs by Country											
No DNS / No TOR / No OVPN											
Web / Delay	1º	2°	3°	<b>4</b> °	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
New Zealand Navy	1,8	57 1,83	3 2,275	1,859	1,406	2,39	1,865	2,014	1,883	1,843	1,9222
South Africa Government	1,4	18 1,409	9 2,057	1,898	1,816	1,716	1,325	1,825	1,383	1,425	1,6272
Russia foreign ministry	0,4	32 0,375	5 0,444	0,412	0,354	0,376	0,401	0,435	0,387	0,394	0,401
Argentinian afa	1,4	25 1,183	3 1,172	1,01	1,395	1,009	1,05	1,001	0,833	0,941	1,1019
Rugby India	3,4	92 3,54	4 3,612	3,588	2,214	0,987	1,095	0,908	1,453	1,059	2,1948
Average	1.72	48 1.6674	4 1.912	1,7534	1.437	1,2956	1.1472	1,2366	1.1878	1.1324	1,44942

#### Table VII-3 Downloading delay readings NO DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access

	<u>Requesting Delay / Webs by Country</u>										
No DNS Server / No TOR / No OVPN											
Web / Delay	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eight	Ninth	Tenth	Average
New Zealand Navy	0,443	0,451	0,416	0,416	0,439	0,111	0,088	0,089	0,11	0,439	0,3002
South Africa Government	0,314	0,313	0,293	0,104	0,135	0,101	0,107	0,131	0,126	0,108	0,1732
Russia foreign ministry	0,129	0,127	0,13	0,108	0,126	0,091	0,096	0,0109	0,133	0,117	0,10679
Argentinian afa	0,305	0,319	0,306	0,306	0,085	0,1	0,294	0,104	0,105	0,104	0,2028
Rugby India	0,13	0,106	0,138	0,837	0,139	0,133	0,862	1,106	0,862	0,077	0,439
Average	0,2642	0,2632	0,2566	0,3542	0,1848	0,1072	0,2894	0,28818	0,2672	0,169	0,244398

Table VII-4 Requesting delay readings NO DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access

## II. Readings with DNS Server

Downloading Delay / Popular webs											
DNS Server / No TOR / No OVPN											
Web / Delay	1°	2°	3°	4°	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
Google	0,234	0,135	0,11	0,169	0,129	0,124	0,142	0,135	0,165	0,137	0,148
Youtube	0,257	0,211	0,259	0,16	0,149	0,16	0,15	0,185	0,167	0,167	0,1865
Facebook	0,308	0,312	0,247	0,218	0,24	0,269	0,188	0,282	0,263	0,211	0,2538
Wikipedia	0,248	0,183	0,201	0,84	0,212	0,224	0,211	0,195	0,196	0,207	0,20855556
Amazon	0,384	0,369	0,328	0,373	0,437	0,368	0,377	0,438	0,508	0,358	0,394
Twitter	0,336	0,287	0,267	0,265	0,282	0,281	0,345	0,271	0,299	0,276	0,2909
Linkedin	0,336	0,198	0,202	0,219	0,206	0,2	0,2	0,218	0,224	0,224	0,2227
Instagram	0,316	0,28	0,161	0,151	0,195	0,153	0,167	0,141	0,342	0,162	0,2068
Yahoo	0,181	0,147	0,151	0,262	0,193	0,147	0,205	0,15	0,166	0,169	0,1771
Average	0.2888889	0.246875	0.221875	0.227125	0.23125	0.222375	0.2225	0.233125	0.2705	0.21775	0.23822639

#### Table VII-5 Downloading delay readings DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access

<u>Requesting Delay / Popular webs</u>											
DNS Server / No TOR / No OVPN											
Web / Delay	1º	2°	3°	4º	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
Google	0,123	0,094	0,088	0,088	0,08	0,065	0,073	0,077	0,07	0,078	0,0836
Youtube	0,168	0,06	0,058	0,08	0,091	0,07	0,066	0,064	0,071	0,088	0,0816
Facebook	0,161	0,07	0,059	0,055	0,073	0,062	0,063	0,069	0,057	0,072	0,0741
Wikipedia	0,135	0,086	0,077	0,07	0,059	0,074	0,064	0,061	0,078	0,065	0,0769
Amazon	0,123	0,092	0,068	0,064	0,071	0,073	0,062	0,057	0,069	0,069	0,0748
Twitter	0,106	0,059	0,061	0,08	0,059	0,061	0,071	0,077	0,067	0,099	0,074
Linkedin	0,141	0,082	0,092	0,06	0,06	0,057	0,063	0,088	0,089	0,073	0,0805
Instagram	0,136	0,084	0,06	0,069	0,084	0,059	0,066	0,064	0,071	0,073	0,0766
Yahoo	0,107	0,083	0,059	0,06	0,078	0,06	0,063	0,081	0,077	0,065	0,0733
Average	0.1333333	0.0788889	0.0691111	0.0695556	0.0727778	0.0645556	0.0656667	0.0708889	0.07211111	0.07577778	0.07726667

#### Table VII-6 Requesting delay readings DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access

Downloading Delay / Webs by Country											
DNS Server / No TOR / No OVPN											
Web / Delay	1º	2°	3°	4º	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
New Zealand Navy	1,881	1,686	1,358	1,373	1,638	1,328	1,666	1,334	1,395	1,471	1,513
South Africa Government	1,116	1,751	1,185	1,132	1,182	1,39	1,707	1,151	1,198	1,19	1,3002
Russia foreign ministry	0,385	0,306	0,325	0,33	0,324	0,332	0,326	0,313	0,325	0,319	0,3285
Argentinian afa	1,04	0,798	0,892	0,994	0,911	0,925	0,841	1	0,891	0,963	0,9255
Rugby India	2,438	1,115	1,44	1,071	1,395	1,059	1,052	1,085	1,074	0,893	1,2622
Average	1.372	1,1312	1.04	0.98	1.09	1.0068	1,1184	0.9766	0.9766	0.9672	1.06588

#### Table VII-7 Downloading delay readings DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access

Requesting Delay / Webs by Country											
DNS Server / No TOR / No OVPN											
Web / Delay	1º	2°	3°	4º	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
New Zealand Navy	0,441	0,084	0,059	0,1	0,084	0,059	0,062	0,074	0,081	0,092	0,1136
South Africa Government	0,144	0,085	0,06	0,059	0,072	0,079	0,06	0,082	0,061	0,072	0,0774
Russia foreign ministry	0,137	0,077	0,078	0,06	0,08	0,06	0,061	0,077	0,063	0,057	0,075
Argentinian afa	0,125	0,084	0,082	0,083	0,06	0,083	0,075	0,069	0,059	0,071	0,0791
Rugby India	0,491	0,084	0,062	0,084	0,062	0,069	0,077	0,077	0,08	0,093	0,1179
Average	0,2676	0,0828	0,0682	0,0772	0,0716	0,07	0,067	0,0758	0,0688	0,077	0,0926

Table VII-8 Requesting delay readings DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access

### III. No DNS vs. DNS

Downloading Delay / NO DNS vs DNS											
Popular webs / No TOR / No OVPN											
Web / RelationNO DNSDNSDelay Decrease (%)											
<b>Google</b> 0,2017 0,148 <b>27%</b>											
<b>Youtube</b> 0,2412 0,1865 <b>23%</b>											
Facebook	0,2945	0,2538	14%								
Wikipedia	0,2633	0,2085556	21%								
Amazon	0,5893	0,394	33%								
Twitter	0,3402	0,2909	14%								
Linkedin	0,301	0,2227	26%								
Instagram	0,2332	0,2068	11%								
<b>Yahoo</b> 0,2684 0,1771 <b>34%</b>											
Average	0,3036444	0,2320395	23%								

Table VII-9 Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN

<b>Requesting Delay / NO DNS vs DNS</b>										
Popular webs / No TOR / No OVPN										
Web / Relation	NO DNS	DNS	Delay Decrease (%)							
Google 0,1115 0,0836 25%										
<b>Youtube</b> 0,1364 0,0816 <b>40%</b>										
<b>Facebook</b> 0,1042 0,0741 <b>29%</b>										
Wikipedia	0,1378	0,0769	44%							
Amazon	0,0952	0,0748	21%							
Twitter	0,0971	0,074	24%							
Linkedin	0,1161	0,0805	31%							
Instagram	0,116	0,0766	34%							
<b>Yahoo</b> 0,0954 0,0733 <b>23%</b>										
Average	0,1121889	0,0772667	<u>30%</u>							

Table VII-10 Requesting delay readings DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access

Downloading Delay / NO DNS vs DNS											
Webs by Country / No TOR / No OVPN											
Web / RelationNO DNSDNSDelay Decrease (%)											
New Zealand Navy	<b>New Zealand Navy</b> 1,9222 1,513 <b>21%</b>										
South Africa Government	1,6272	1,3002	20%								
Russia foreign ministry	0,401	0,3285	18%								
Argentinian afa	1,1019	0,9255	16%								
Rugby India 2,1948 1,2622 42%											
Average	Average 1,44942 1,06588 24%										

Table VII-11 Downloading delay readings DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access

<u>Requesting Delay / NO DNS vs DNS</u>											
Webs by Country / No TOR / No OVPN											
Web / RelationNO DNSDNSDelay Decrease (%)											
New Zealand Navy	<b>New Zealand Navy</b> 0,3002 0,1136 62%										
South Africa Government	0,1732	0,0774	55%								
Russia foreign ministry	0,10679	0,075	30%								
Argentinian afa	0,2028	0,0791	61%								
Rugby India	<b>Rugby India</b> 0,439 0,1179 <b>73%</b>										
Average	0,244398	0,0926	56%								

Table VII-12 Requesting delay readings DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN / Clear access

### **IV. Line Charts**



Chart VII-1 Line Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN



Chart VII-2 Line Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN



Chart VII-3 Line Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN



Chart VII-4 Line Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN

### V. Bar Charts



Chart VII-5 Bar Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN



Chart VII-6 Bar Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO TOR / NO OVPN

# VIII. ATTACHED DOCUMENT VIII: DOWNLOADING AND RESOLVING DELAY CHARTS TOR REDIRECTION

### I. Readings without DNS Server

	Downloading Delay / Popular webs										
No DNS Server / TOR / No OVPN											
Web / Delay	1º	2°	3°	4°	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
Google	0,64	0,624	0,608	1,487	0,986	0,966	1,053	1,026	0,911	0,787	0,9088
Youtube	1,831	0,884	0,872	1,885	1,884	0,864	0,852	0,876	0,862	0,857	1,1667
Facebook	1,161	1,199	0,831	1,17	0,974	1,179	0,938	0,912	0,927	0,95	1,0241
Wikipedia	1,04	0,746	1,113	0,759	1,09	0,999	1,998	1,007	2,01	2,08	1,2842
Amazon	0,824	0,833	0,761	0,75	0,748	1,095	0,842	0,828	0,808	0,831	0,832
Twitter	0,904	0,909	0,913	0,914	0,939	0,917	0,897	0,901	0,917	0,939	0,915
Linkedin	0,998	0,997	0,999	1,683	1,56	1,595	1,626	1,63	1,607	1,691	1,4386
Instagram	0,98	0,971	1,007	0,967	1,054	0,976	0,984	0,975	0,972	0,999	0,9885
Yahoo	0,957	1,175	0,959	0,973	0,965	1,514	0,974	0,961	0,97	0,95	1,0398
Average	1,0372222	0,9264444	0,8958889	1,1764444	1,1333333	1,1227778	1,1293333	1,0128889	1,10933333	1,12044444	1,066411111

#### Table VIII-1 Downloading delay readings NO DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection

<u>Requesting Delay / Popular webs</u>											
No DNS Server / TOR / No OVPN											
Web / Delay	1º	2°	3°	4°	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
Google	0,18	0,257	0,25	0,256	0,254	0,245	0,238	0,26	0,263	0,239	0,2442
Youtube	0,267	0,247	0,245	0,279	0,27	0,241	0,27	0,278	0,279	0,28	0,2656
Facebook	0,65	0,274	0,238	0,252	0,294	0,266	0,278	0,275	0,271	0,27	0,3068
Wikipedia	0,334	0,255	0,246	0,273	0,26	0,243	0,625	0,258	0,244	0,251	0,2989
Amazon	0,253	0,264	0,269	0,256	0,256	0,245	0,261	0,254	0,648	0,264	0,297
Twitter	0,269	0,26	0,271	0,234	0,256	0,262	0,277	0,265	0,264	0,277	0,2635
Linkedin	0,255	0,259	0,262	0,239	0,264	0,259	0,257	0,255	0,255	0,255	0,256
Instagram	0,277	0,252	0,256	0,253	0,397	0,264	0,257	0,231	0,252	0,305	0,2744
Yahoo	0,25	0,253	0,259	0,236	0,254	0,246	0,249	0,246	0,246	0,272	0,2511
Average	0.3038889	0.2578889	0.2551111	0.2531111	0.2783333	0.2523333	0.3013333	0.258	0.30244444	0.26811111	0.273055556

#### Table VIII-2 Requesting delay readings NO DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection

Downloading Delay / Webs by Country											
No DNS Server / TOR / No OVPN											
Web / Delay	1°	2°	3°	4º	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
New Zealand Navy	3,397	2,848	2,316	2,399	2,324	2,079	2,051	2,062	2,305	2,101	2,3882
South Africa Government	1,696	1,706	1,687	1,674	1,708	1,709	1,653	1,653	1,702	1,738	1,6926
Russia foreign ministry	10,995	0,864	0,887	0,886	0,906	0,888	0,958	0,851	0,868	0,878	0,887333333
Argentinian afa	1,404	1,811	1,409	1,396	1,6	1,374	1,415	1,367	1,371	1,422	1,4569
Rugby India	2,88	4,207	4,107	3,452	3,681	3,227	3,117	3,639	4,627	3,411	3,6348
Average	4,0744	2,2872	2,0812	1,9614	2,0438	1,8554	1,8388	1,9144	2,1746	1,91	2,21412

#### Table VIII-3 Downloading delay readings NO DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection

<u>Requesting Delay / Webs by Country</u>											
No DNS Server / TOR / No OVPN											
Web / Delay	1º	2°	3°	4°	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
New Zealand Navy	1,151	0,253	0,358	0,265	0,252	0,251	0,25	0,277	0,257	0,25	0,3564
South Africa Government	0,41	0,27	0,248	0,226	0,238	0,249	0,248	0,226	0,238	0,249	0,2602
Russia foreign ministry	0,241	0,225	0,224	0,225	0,235	0,215	0,341	0,228	0,215	0,229	0,2378
Argentinian afa	0,646	0,242	0,251	0,234	0,246	0,248	0,239	0,245	0,243	0,234	0,2828
Rugby India	0,551	0,214	0,254	0,241	0,236	0,228	0,284	0,208	0,26	0,261	0,2737
Average	0,5998	0,2408	0,267	0,2382	0,2414	0,2382	0,2724	0,2368	0,2426	0,2446	0,28218

Table VIII-4 Requesting delay readings NO DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection

## II. Readings with DNS Server

Downloading Delay / Popular webs											
	DNS Server / TOR / No OVPN										
Web / Delay	1º	2°	3°	4º	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
Google	0,966	0,411	0,307	0,326	0,34	0,427	0,397	0,328	0,388	0,363	0,4253
Youtube	0,553	0,361	0,358	0,322	0,325	0,33	0,385	0,354	0,366	0,433	0,3787
Facebook	0,684	0,363	0,325	0,364	0,391	0,379	0,402	0,365	0,369	0,322	0,3964
Wikipedia	0,632	0,491	0,415	0,474	0,396	0,415	0,405	0,604	1,388	0,466	0,5686
Amazon	0,718	0,722	0,493	0,56	0,742	0,648	0,78	0,606	0,611	0,715	0,6595
Twitter	0,735	0,733	0,503	0,677	0,541	0,827	0,567	0,523	0,495	0,592	0,6193
Linkedin	0,621	0,452	0,426	0,49	0,473	0,443	0,54	0,404	0,422	0,527	0,4798
Instagram	0,66	1,377	0,436	0,458	0,442	0,428	0,43	0,46	0,639	0,409	0,5739
Yahoo	0,462	0,456	0,441	0,47	0,457	0,463	0,449	0,494	0,405	0,443	0,454
Average	0,6701111	0,61375	0,407875	0,458875	0,45625	0,487125	0,48825	0,4555	0,58475	0,478375	0,510086111

#### Table VIII-5 Downloading delay readings DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection

Requesting Delay / Popular webs											
DNS Server / TOR / No OVPN											
Web / Delay	1°	2°	3°	4º	5°	6°	7º	8°	9°	10°	Average
Google	0,172	0,08	0,08	0,079	0,06	0,081	0,07	0,08	0,066	0,077	0,0845
Youtube	0,174	0,056	0,056	0,056	0,056	0,08	0,079	0,074	0,08	0,056	0,0767
Facebook	0,189	0,083	0,056	0,056	0,079	0,08	0,056	0,056	0,058	0,08	0,0793
Wikipedia	0,225	0,055	0,079	0,055	0,055	0,055	0,055	0,079	0,073	0,056	0,0787
Amazon	0,162	0,082	0,08	0,056	0,056	0,079	0,079	0,076	0,056	0,07	0,0796
Twitter	0,166	0,055	0,076	0,055	0,056	0,055	0,079	0,055	0,056	0,067	0,072
Linkedin	0,162	0,079	0,056	0,056	0,079	0,076	0,057	0,056	0,08	0,055	0,0756
Instagram	0,15	0,055	0,055	0,056	0,08	0,078	0,055	0,077	0,059	0,055	0,072
Yahoo	0,16	0,079	0,056	0,056	0,073	0,055	0,056	0,063	0,072	0,055	0,0725
Average	0.1733333	0.0693333	0.066	0.0583333	0.066	0.071	0.0651111	0.0684444	0.06666667	0.06344444	0.076766667

#### Table VIII-6 Requesting delay readings DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection

Downloading Delay / Webs by Country											
DNS Server / TOR / No OVPN											
Web / Delay	1°	2°	3°	4º	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
New Zealand Navy	1,863	1,554	1,794	1,536	1,49	2,506	1,672	1,741	1,658	1,545	1,7359
South Africa Government	2,628	1,086	1,31	1,186	1,143	1,109	1,36	1,189	1,14	1,694	1,3845
Russia foreign ministry	0,569	0,439	0,396	0,399	0,443	0,522	0,695	0,569	0,468	0,439	0,4939
Argentinian afa	0,891	0,74	0,721	0,789	0,763	0,765	0,883	0,779	0,734	0,72	0,7785
Rugby India	1,312	2,099	1,365	1,28	1,279	1,897	1,923	2,06	2,087	1,71	1,7012
Average	1,4526	1,1836	1,1172	1,038	1,0236	1,3598	1,3066	1,2676	1,2174	1,2216	1,2188

#### Table VIII-7 Downloading delay readings DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection

Requesting Delay / Webs by Country											
	DNS Server / TOR / No OVPN										
Web / Delay	1°	2°	3º	4°	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
New Zealand Navy	0,788	0,08	0,08	0,08	0,079	0,071	0,08	0,056	0,056	0,056	0,1426
South Africa Government	0,337	0,079	0,079	0,066	0,055	0,055	0,069	0,056	0,079	0,056	0,0931
Russia foreign ministry	0,465	0,078	0,08	0,056	0,056	0,055	0,077	0,057	0,056	0,056	0,1036
Argentinian afa	0,368	0,0860,079	0,067	0,059	0,077	0,055	0,055	0,079	0,055	0,079	0,099333333
Rugby India	0,549	0,079	0,076	0,056	0,056	0,081	0,076	0,055	0,055	0,057	0,114
Average	0,5014	0,079	0,0764	0,0634	0,0646	0,0634	0,0714	0,0606	0,0602	0,0608	0,11012

Table VIII-8 Requesting delay readings DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection

## III. No DNS vs. DNS

Downloading Delay / NO DNS vs DNS											
Popular webs / TOR / No OVPN											
Web / RelationNO DNSDNSDelay Decrease (%)											
Google	0,9088	0,4253	53%								
<b>Youtube</b> 1,1667 0,3787 <b>68%</b>											
<b>Facebook</b> 1,0241 0,3964 <b>61%</b>											
Wikipedia	<b>Wikipedia</b> 1,2842 0,5686 <b>56%</b>										
Amazon	0,832	0,6595	21%								
Twitter	0,915	0,6193	32%								
Linkedin	1,4386	0,4798	67%								
Instagram	0,9885	0,5739	42%								
<b>Yahoo</b> 1,0398 0,454 <b>56%</b>											
Average	1,0664111	0,5061667	51%								

Table VIII-9 Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection

<b>Requesting Delay / NO DNS vs DNS</b>											
Popular webs / TOR / No OVPN											
Web / RelationNO DNSDNSDelay Decrease (%)											
Google	0,2442	0,0845	65%								
<b>Youtube</b> 0,2656 0,0767 <b>71%</b>											
<b>Facebook</b> 0,3068 0,0793 <b>74%</b>											
Wikipedia	0,2989	0,0787	74%								
Amazon	0,297	0,0796	73%								
Twitter	0,2635	0,072	73%								
Linkedin	0,256	0,0756	70%								
Instagram	0,2744	0,072	74%								
<b>Yahoo</b> 0,2511 0,0725 <b>71%</b>											
Average	0,2730556	0,0767667	72%								

Table VIII-10 Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection

Downloading Delay / NO DNS vs DNS											
Webs by Country / TOR / No OVPN											
Web / RelationNO DNSDNSDelay Decrease (%)											
New Zealand Navy	<b>New Zealand Navy</b> 2,3882 1,7359 <b>27%</b>										
South Africa Government	1,6926	1,3845	18%								
Russia foreign ministry	0,8873333	0,4939	44%								
Argentinian afa	1,4569	0,7785	47%								
Rugby India	Rugby India 3,6348 1,7012 53%										
Average	2,0119667	1,2188	38%								

Table VIII-11 Table IV 10 Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection

<b>Requesting Delay / NO DNS vs DNS</b>										
Webs by Country / TOR / No OVPN										
Web / RelationNO DNSDNSDelay Decrease (%)										
New Zealand Navy	<b>New Zealand Navy</b> 0,3564 0,1426 <b>60%</b>									
South Africa Government	0,2602	0,0931	64%							
Russia foreign ministry	0,2378	0,1036	56%							
Argentinian afa	0,2828	0,0993333	65%							
Rugby India	<b>Rugby India</b> 0,2737 0,114 <b>58%</b>									
Average	0,28218	0,1105267	61%							

Table VIII-12 Table IV 10 Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection

### **IV. Line Charts**



Chart VIII-1 Line Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection



Chart VIII-2 Line Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection



Chart VIII-3 Line Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection



Chart VIII-4 Line Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection









Chart VIII-6 Bar Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / NO OVPN / TOR Redirection

# IX. ATTACHED DOCUMENT IX: DOWNLOADING AND RESOLVING DELAY CHARTS TOR AND OVPN

### I. Readings without DNS Server

Downloading Delay / Popular webs											
No DNS Server / TOR / OVPN											
Web / Delay	1º	2°	3°	4º	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
Google	2,354	1,637	1,575	2,377	1,645	1,314	1,58	1,365	1,702	2,673	1,8222
Youtube	2,225	2,244	2,595	2,523	2,465	2,595	2,545	2,194	3,549	2,655	2,559
Facebook	3,217	2,335	2,665	2,395	2,399	2,426	2,462	2,416	2,465	2,289	2,5069
Wikipedia	3,112	2,249	2,137	2,152	3,76	2,47	2,209	3,218	2,141	2,227	2,5675
Amazon	2,242	3,706	2,456	4,315	2,615	2,124	2,083	2,267	2,167	2,202	2,6177
Twitter	1,982	3,61	2,348	2,115	2,265	2,098	2,135	2,434	4,092	3,238	2,6317
Linkedin	2,32	2,764	2,604	2,354	2,282	2,22	2,65	2,407	2,265	2,238	2,4104
Instagram	2,206	2,421	2,478	2,362	2,41	2,989	2,969	2,222	2,554	2,294	2,4905
Yahoo	1,493	1,242	1,224	1,615	2,36	1,202	1,181	1,205	2,395	2,561	1,6478
Average	2,3501111	2,4675556	2,2313333	2,4675556	2,4667778	2,1597778	2,2015556	2,192	2,59222222	2,48633333	2,36152222

#### Table IX-1 Downloading delay readings NO DNS / TOR and OVPN

<u>Requesting Delay / Popular webs</u>											
No DNS Server / TOR / OVPN											
Web / Delay	1°	2°	3°	4º	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
Google	0,564	0,655	0,62	0,675	0,548	0,667	0,607	1,285	0,607	0,579	0,6807
Youtube	0,926	0,355	1,379	0,653	0,369	0,991	1,06	0,869	0,489	0,688	0,7779
Facebook	1,324	1,572	1,205	1,053	0,834	0,436	0,94	0,478	0,387	0,546	0,8775
Wikipedia	0,9	0,58	0,335	0,404	0,906	2,268	0,33	0,913	0,327	0,34	0,55944444
Amazon	1,773	1,517	1,595	0,462	1,35	0,61	1,088	1,064	1,491	1,926	1,2876
Twitter	1,278	0,626	0,355	0,788	1,189	0,613	1,113	0,922	1,008	0,902	0,8794
Linkedin	1,291	0,75	0,942	2,621	0,894	0,36	1,156	1,895	0,615	1,397	1,1921
Instagram	1,433	0,925	1,488	1,059	0,524	1,125	1,302	0,541	0,851	0,36	0,9608
Yahoo	0,707	0,327	0,328	0,321	0,509	0,375	1,288	0,752	0,327	0,371	0,5305
Average	1 1328889	0.8118889	0.9163333	0.8928889	0 7914444	0.647125	0.9871111	0 9687778	0.678	0 78988889	0 86163472

#### Table IX-2 Requesting delay readings NO DNS / TOR and OVPN

Downloading Delay / Webs by Country											
No DNS Server / TOR / OVPN											
Web / Delay	1º	2°	3°	4º	5°	6°	7°	8°	9º	10°	Average
New Zealand Navy	3,21	2,706	1,878	2,637	1,543	1,683	1,778	2,695	1,867	1,578	2,1575
South Africa Government	3,689	2,59	2,591	2,496	2,615	3,445	4,388	2,349	3,437	3,394	3,0994
Russia foreign ministry	2,872	1,622	3,095	2,574	3,014	4,405	3,232	2,64	2,685	2,333	2,8472
Argentinian afa	3,432	1,783	1,737	3,044	2,999	1,716	1,89	3,993	1,766	2,759	2,5119
Rugby India	6,495	5,38	5,015	4,579	4,586	5,409	3,919	5,076	3,017	4,531	4,8007
Average	3,9396	2,8162	2,8632	3,066	2,9514	3,3316	3,0414	3,3506	2,5544	2,919	3,08334

#### Table IX-3 Downloading delay readings NO DNS / TOR and OVPN

<u>Requesting Delay / Webs by Country</u>											
No DNS Server / TOR / OVPN											
Web / Delay	1º	2°	3°	4º	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
New Zealand Navy	0,632	0,344	0,776	0,324	0,334	0,31	0,319	1,003	0,349	0,388	0,4779
South Africa Government	2,251	2,05	1,124	2,119	1,29	0,855	2,152	1,75	0,564	0,59	1,4745
Russia foreign ministry	0,851	1,27	1,274	1,974	1,125	1,055	1,046	0,894	2,274	0,661	1,2424
Argentinian afa	2,769	1,253	0,865	1,403	0,837	0,995	1,625	0,315	0,879	0,434	1,1375
Rugby India	1,664	0,932	0,631	1,172	0,423	0,659	1,118	1,357	0,335	0,918	0,9209
Average	1,6334	1,1698	0,934	1,3984	0,8018	0,7748	1,252	1,0638	0,8802	0,5982	1,05064

Table IX-4 Requesting delay readings NO DNS / TOR and OVPN

## **II. Readings with DNS Server**

Downloading Delay / Popular webs											
DNS Server / TOR / OVPN											
Web / Delay	1º	2°	3°	4º	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
Google	2,291	2,206	1,21	1,457	2,471	2,183	2,253	2,472	2,49	2,615	2,1648
Youtube	2,175	1,144	1,191	1,185	1,22	2,412	2,285	1,042	2,276	2,28	1,721
Facebook	2,816	2,6	2,677	2,489	2,538	2,481	2,535	2,562	1,322	2,198	2,4218
Wikipedia	3,085	1,384	1,048	0,974	0,988	1,169	1,01	2,283	1,114	1,008	1,4063
Amazon	1,382	1,395	2,651	1,23	1,293	2,547	3,256	1,22	1,046	1,085	1,7105
Twitter	2,933	3,907	3,119	3,114	2,067	2,363	1,058	2,527	1,118	2,26	2,4466
Linkedin	2,376	2,189	2,614	3,866	2,143	2,748	1,506	2,029	2,178	0,963	2,2612
Instagram	2,096	2,042	2,052	2,192	1,459	1,888	0,931	1,321	2,229	2,107	1,8317
Yahoo	1,3	4,292	1,233	1,228	2,268	1,169	0,992	1,006	1,271	1,517	1,6276
Average	2,2726667	2,108375	2,07025	2,063375	1,772375	2,223875	1,85425	1,932	1,721625	1,8145	1,98332917

#### Table IX-5 Downloading delay readings DNS / TOR and OVPN

<u>Requesting Delav / Popular webs</u>											
DNS Server / TOR / OVPN											
Web / Delay	1°	2°	3°	4º	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
Google	0,991	0,06	0,083	0,087	0,085	0,088	0,082	0,065	0,072	0,085	0,1698
Youtube	0,51	0,06	0,082	0,082	0,059	0,06	0,077	0,075	0,072	0,059	0,1136
Facebook	0,551	0,086	0,084	0,083	0,059	0,075	0,089	0,06	0,082	0,082	0,1251
Wikipedia	1,094	0,072	0,06	0,084	0,06	0,084	0,059	0,076	0,063	0,074	0,1726
Amazon	0,459	0,084	0,059	0,083	0,075	0,06	0,073	0,067	0,099	0,059	0,1118
Twitter	0,452	0,089	0,078	0,064	0,094	0,06	0,061	0,076	0,06	0,06	0,1094
Linkedin	0,671	0,081	0,061	0,083	0,07	0,073	0,089	0,061	0,074	0,066	0,1329
Instagram	0,747	0,085	0,094	0,092	0,069	0,083	0,07	0,069	0,06	0,086	0,1455
Yahoo	0,598	0,086	0,081	0,069	0,074	0,082	0,075	0,06	0,06	0,071	0,1256
Average	0.6747778	0.0781111	0.0757778	0.0807778	0.0716667	0.0738889	0.075	0.0676667	0.07133333	0.07133333	0.13403333

#### Table IX-6 Requesting delay readings DNS / TOR and OVPN

Downloading Delay / Webs by Country											
DNS Server / TOR / OVPN											
Web / Delay	1°	2°	3°	4º	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
New Zealand Navy	3,80	4,671	2,375	3,533	3,6	3,736	2,489	3,972	3,728	2,82	3,4729
South Africa Government	3,04	8 3,633	2,939	2,14	2,242	2,234	3,209	3,356	2,221	2,239	2,7261
Russia foreign ministry	2,12	2,124	3,305	3,003	2,137	2,912	2,386	3,137	3,383	2,214	2,6723
Argentinian afa	2,75	3,014	2,389	2,164	2,642	4,623	2,047	2,132	2,42	3,151	2,7339
Rugby India	3,40	5,851	3,852	13,558	4,678	3,987	3,769	3,321	4,651	3,182	4,07766667
Average	2,833	3,6555	3,12125	2,4356667	2,92475	3,439	2,85275	2,9865	3,16875	2,6965	3,05249167

#### Table IX-7 Downloading delay readings DNS / TOR and OVPN

<u>Requesting Delay / Webs by Country</u>											
DNS Server / TOR / OVPN											
Web / Delay	1º	2°	3°	4º	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
New Zealand Navy	0,598	0,086	0,081	0,069	0,074	0,082	0,075	0,06	0,06	0,071	0,1256
South Africa Government	0,563	0,083	0,083	0,067	0,077	0,072	0,066	0,081	0,08	0,071	0,1243
Russia foreign ministry	0,781	0,094	0,06	0,06	0,063	0,062	0,06	0,072	0,06	0,061	0,1373
Argentinian afa	0,798	0,078	0,082	0,06	0,07	0,072	0,069	0,073	0,087	0,083	0,1472
Rugby India	1,183	0,096	0,066	0,072	0,084	0,06	0,088	0,073	0,068	0,084	0,1874
Average	0,7846	0,0874	0,0744	0,0656	0,0736	0,0696	0,0716	0,0718	0,071	0,074	0,14436

Table IX-8 Requesting delay readings DNS / TOR and OVPN

### III. No DNS vs. DNS

Downloading Delay / NO DNS vs DNS											
Popular webs / TOR / OVPN											
Web / RelationNO DNSDNSDelay Decrease (%)											
Google	1,8222	2,1648	-19%								
Youtube	2,559	1,721	33%								
Facebook	2,5069	2,4218	3%								
Wikipedia	2,5675	1,4063	45%								
Amazon	2,6177	1,7105	35%								
Twitter	2,6317	2,4466	7%								
Linkedin	2,4104	2,2612	6%								
Instagram	2,4905	1,8317	26%								
Yahoo	Yahoo 1,6478 1,6276 1%										
Average	2,36152222	1,95461111	15%								

Table IX-9 Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN

<u>Requesting Delay / NO DNS vs DNS</u>											
Popular webs / TOR / OVPN											
Web / Relation NO DNS DNS Delay Decrease (%)											
Google	0,6807	0,1698	75%								
Youtube	0,7779	0,1136	85%								
Facebook	<b>Facebook</b> 0,8775 0,1251 <b>86%</b>										
Wikipedia	0,55944444	0,1726	69%								
Amazon	1,2876	0,1118	91%								
Twitter	0,8794	0,1094	88%								
Linkedin	1,1921	0,1329	89%								
Instagram	0,9608	0,1455	85%								
Yahoo	<b>Yahoo</b> 0,5305 0,1256 <b>76%</b>										
Average	0,86066049	0,13403333	83%								

Table IX-10 Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN

Downloading Delay / NO DNS vs DNS											
Webs by Country / TOR / OVPN											
Web / RelationNO DNSDNSDelay Decrease (%)											
New Zealand Navy	New Zealand Navy 2,1575 3,4729 -61%										
South Africa Government	3,0994	2,7261	12%								
Russia foreign ministry	2,8472	2,6723	6%								
Argentinian afa	2,5119	2,7339	-9%								
Rugby India	<b>Rugby India</b> 4,8007 4,07766667 <b>15%</b>										
Average	Average 3,08334 3,13657333 6%										

Table IX-11 Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN

<b>Requesting Delay / NO DNS vs DNS</b>											
Webs by Country / TOR / OVPN											
Web / RelationNO DNSDNSDelay Decrease (%)											
New Zealand Navy	<b>New Zealand Navy</b> 0,4779 0,1256 <b>74%</b>										
South Africa Government	1,4745	0,1243	92%								
Russia foreign ministry	1,2424	0,1373	89%								
Argentinian afa	1,1375	0,1472	87%								
Rugby India	<b>Rugby India</b> 0,9209 0,1874 <b>80%</b>										
Average 1,05064 0,14436 84%											

Table IX-12 Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN

### **IV. Line Charts**



Chart IX-1 Line Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN  $% \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$ 



Chart IX-2 Line Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN



Chart IX-3 Line Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN



Chart IX-4 Line Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN





Chart IX-5 Bar Chart Downloading delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN



Chart IX-6 Bar Chart Requesting delay NO DNS vs. DNS / TOR and OVPN

# X. ATTACHED DOCUMENT X: DOWNLOADING AND RESOLVING DELAY RASPBERRY PI 2

	<u>Downloading Delay / Popular webs / Rpi 2</u>										
DNS Server / TOR / OVPN											
Web / Delay	1°	2°	3°	<b>4</b> °	5°	6°	7º	8°	9°	10°	Average
Google	3,663	2,847	1,564	2,111	1,525	3,593	1,899	2,467	2,687	2,533	2,4889
Youtube	3,164	3,841	3,116	2,791	1,873	1,496	1,849	1,941	1,678	1,518	2,3267
Facebook	3,101	2,194	2,321	2,222	2,457	2,645	2,194	2,217	2,761	2,416	2,4528
Wikipedia	2,941	2,648	2,677	2,511	1,649	1,515	1,481	1,649	1,115	1,547	1,9733
Amazon	2,11	1,384	1,563	1,464	1,773	1,912	1,495	1,152	1,188	1,067	1,5108
Twitter	2,844	3,262	2,359	2,846	2,125	2,017	1,635	1,497	1,549	1,649	2,1783
Linkedin	3,589	1,081	1,645	1,791	2,156	2,582	1,968	2,167	2,537	4,31	2,3826
Instagram	3,104	2,697	1,964	2,491	1,645	1,647	1,451	1,994	1,682	1,771	2,0446
Yahoo	3,629	2,948	2,336	2,154	2,599	2,132	2,169	2,225	2,268	2,57	2,503
Average	3,12722	2,49425	2,15113	2,27838	1,90038	2,17588	1,7465	1,8855	1,89963	2,10138	2,176022

Table X-1 Downloading delay readings NO DNS / TOR and OVPN / Raspberry Pi 2

	<u>Requesting Delay / Popular webs / RPi 2</u>										
DNS Server / TOR / OVPN											
Web / Delay	1°	2°	3°	4º	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
Google	1,011	0,069	0,061	0,082	0,079	0,08	0,066	0,089	0,092	0,081	0,171
Youtube	0,666	0,082	0,078	0,078	0,078	0,064	0,071	0,075	0,07	0,069	0,1331
Facebook	0,491	0,088	0,099	0,089	0,081	0,077	0,068	0,068	0,061	0,064	0,1186
Wikipedia	0,992	0,088	0,077	0,075	0,074	0,072	0,077	0,075	0,078	0,077	0,1685
Amazon	0,516	0,076	0,083	0,091	0,084	0,081	0,079	0,066	0,061	0,064	0,1201
Twitter	0,466	0,066	0,069	0,068	0,067	0,089	0,084	0,091	0,098	0,09	0,1188
Linkedin	0,582	0,094	0,086	0,089	0,081	0,078	0,071	0,072	0,071	0,07	0,1294
Instagram	0,861	0,071	0,075	0,076	0,074	0,061	0,069	0,084	0,078	0,073	0,1522
Yahoo	0,511	0,091	0,084	0,086	0,081	0,081	0,081	0,084	0,068	0,071	0,1238
Average	0.67733	0.08056	0.07911	0.08156	0.07767	0.07589	0.074	0.07822	0.07522	0.07322	0.137278

Table X-2 Requesting delay readings NO DNS / TOR and OVPN Raspberry Pi 2

Downloading Delay / Webs by Country / RPi 2											
DNS Server / TOR / OVPN											
Web / Delay	1°	2°	3°	<b>4</b> °	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
New Zealand Navy	3,451	3,472	4,167	3,67	2,891	2,846	3,3	3,445	3,511	3,699	3,4452
South Africa Government	3,861	3,498	3,614	3,322	2,647	2,95	2,471	2,678	2,734	3,042	3,0817
Russia foreign ministry	3,422	2,781	3,163	2,48	2,587	2,797	2,629	2,781	2,751	2,151	2,7542
Argentinian afa	3,119	2,696	2,617	2,229	2,138	2,986	2,63	3,002	2,975	2,946	2,7338
Rugby India	4,827	3,542	3,173	3,847	3,737	3,946	4,258	3,498	4,09	3,816	3,876333
Average	3,736	3,1978	3,3468	3,1096	2,8	3,105	3,0576	3,0808	3,2122	3,1308	3,111508

Table X-3 Downloading delay readings NO DNS / TOR and OVPN / Raspberry Pi 2

<u>Requesting Delay / Webs by Country / RPi 2</u>											
DNS Server / TOR / OVPN											
Web / Delay	1º	2°	3°	<b>4</b> °	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	Average
New Zealand Navy	1,022	0,091	0,071	0,077	0,078	0,08	0,099	0,076	0,073	0,089	0,1756
South Africa Government	0,716	0,073	0,072	0,078	0,079	0,079	0,086	0,08	0,076	0,073	0,1412
Russia foreign ministry	0,834	0,08	0,08	0,076	0,079	0,073	0,075	0,069	0,077	0,079	0,1522
Argentinian afa	0,943	0,076	0,073	0,071	0,071	0,077	0,071	0,073	0,075	0,074	0,1604
Rugby India	0,853	0,081	0,073	0,083	0,071	0,08	0,079	0,073	0,074	0,078	0,1545
Average	0,8736	0,0802	0,0738	0,077	0,0756	0,0778	0,082	0,0742	0,075	0,0786	0,15678

Table X-4 Requesting delay readings NO DNS / TOR and OVPN / Raspberry Pi 2

# XI. ATTACHED DOCUMENT XI: DOWNLOADING AND RESOLVING DELAY COMPARISON

### I. Clear Access vs. TOR Tables

Downloading Delay / NO TOR vs TOR								
Popular webs / DNS Server / No OVPN								
Web / Relation NO TOR TOR Delay Increase (T/NT)								
Google	0,148	0,4253	2,87					
Youtube	0,1865	0,3787	2,03					
Facebook	Facebook 0,2538 0,3964 1,56							
Wikipedia	0,20855556	0,5686	2,73					
Amazon	0,394	0,6595	1,67					
Twitter	0,2909	0,6193	2,13					
Linkedin	0,2227	0,4798	2,15					
Instagram	Instagram 0,2068 0,5739 2,78							
Yahoo	<b>Yahoo</b> 0,1771 0,454 <b>2,56</b>							
Average	0,23203951	0,506166667	2,18					

Table XI-1 Downloading delay Clear access vs. TOR / DNS

Requesting Delay / NO TOR vs TOR							
Popular webs / DNS Server / No OVPN							
Web / Relation	NO TOR	TOR	Delay Increase (T/NT)				
Google	0,0836	0,0845	1,01				
Youtube	0,0816	0,0767	0,94				
Facebook	0,0741	0,0793	1,07				
Wikipedia	0,0769	0,0787	1,02				
Amazon	0,0748	0,0796	1,06				
Twitter	0,074	0,072	0,97				
Linkedin	0,0805	0,0756	0,94				
Instagram	0,0766	0,072	0,94				
Yahoo	0,0733	0,0725	0,99				
Average	0,07726667	0,076766667	0,99				

Table XI-2 Requesting delay Clear access vs. TOR / DNS

Downloading Delay / NO DNS vs DNS									
Webs by Country / DNS Server / No OVPN									
Web / Relation	NO TOR	TOR	Delay Increase (T/NT)						
New Zealand Navy	New Zealand Navy 1,513 1,7359 1,15								
South Africa Government	1,3002	1,3845	1,06						
Russia foreign ministry	0,3285	0,4939	1,50						
Argentinian afa	0,9255	0,7785	0,84						
Rugby India	Rugby India 1,2622 1,7012 1,35								
Average	1,06588	1,2188	1,18						

Table XI-3 Downloading delay Clear access vs. TOR / DNS

Requesting Delay / NO TOR vs TOR							
Webs by Country / DNS Server / No OVPN							
Web / Relation NO TOR TOR Delay Increase (T/NT)							
New Zealand Navy	0,1136	0,1426	1,26				
South Africa Government	0,0774	0,0931	1,20				
Russia foreign ministry	0,075	0,1036	1,38				
Argentinian afa	Argentinian afa 0,0791 0,099333333 1,26						
Rugby India	0,1179	0,114	0,97				
Average	0,0926	0,110526667	1,21				

Table XI-4 Requesting delay Clear access vs. TOR / DNS

# II. Clear Access vs. TOR Bar Charts



Chart XI-1 Bar Chart Downloading delay Clear access vs. TOR / DNS



Chart XI-2 Bar Chart Requesting delay Clear access vs. TOR / DNS



Chart XI-3 Bar Chart Downloading delay Clear access vs. TOR / DNS



Chart XI-4 Bar Chart Requesting delay Clear access vs. TOR / DNS

### **III. Clear Access vs. TOR and OVPN**

Downloading Delay / Clear vs Complete									
Popular webs / DNS Server / TOR / OVPN									
Web / Relation	Web / Relation Clear Complete Delay Increase (Cl/Cp)								
Google	0,148	2,1648	14,63						
Youtube	0,1865	1,721	9,23						
Facebook	0,2538	2,4218	9,54						
Wikipedia	0,2085556	1,4063	6,74						
Amazon	0,394	1,7105	4,34						
Twitter	0,2909	2,4466	8,41						
Linkedin	0,2227	2,2612	10,15						
Instagram	0,2068	1,8317	8,86						
Yahoo	0,1771	1,6276	9,19						
Average	0,2320395	1,954611111	8,42						

Table XI-5 Downloading delay Clear access vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS

<u>Requesting Delay / Clear vs Complete</u>									
Popular webs / DNS Server / TOR / OVPN									
Web / Relation	Web / Relation Clear Complete Delay Increase (Cl/Cp)								
Google	0,0836	0,1698	2,03						
Youtube	0,0816	0,1136	1,39						
Facebook	0,0741	0,1251	1,69						
Wikipedia	0,0769	0,1726	2,24						
Amazon	0,0748	0,1118	1,49						
Twitter	0,074	0,1094	1,48						
Linkedin	0,0805	0,1329	1,65						
Instagram	0,0766	0,1455	1,90						
Yahoo	0,0733	0,1256	1,71						
Average	0,0772667	0,134033333	1,73						

Table XI-6 Requesting delay Clear access vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS

Downloading Delay / Clear vs Complete								
Webs by Country / DNS Server / TOR / OVPN								
Web / Relation	Clear	Complete	Delay Increase (Cl/Cp)					
New Zealand Navy	1,513	3,4729	2,30					
South Africa Government	1,3002	2,7261	2,10					
Russia foreign ministry	0,3285	2,6723	8,13					
Argentinian afa	0,9255	2,7339	2,95					
Rugby India 1,2622 4,0776666667 3,23								
Average	1,06588	3,136573333	2,64					

#### Table XI-7 Downloading delay Clear access vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS

Requesting Delay / Clear vs Complete							
Webs by Country / DNS Server / TOR / OVPN							
Web / Relation	Veb / Relation Clear Complete Delay Increase (CI/Cp)						
New Zealand Navy	0,1136	0,1256	1,11				
South Africa Government	0,0774	0,1243	1,61				
Russia foreign ministry	0,075	0,1373	1,83				
Argentinian afa	0,0791	0,1472	1,86				
Rugby India	0,1179	0,1874	1,59				
Average	0,0926	0,14436	1,60				

Table XI-8 Requesting delay Clear access vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS  $\,$ 

# IV. TOR vs. TOR and OVPN

Downloading Delay / TOR vs Complete						
Popular webs / DNS Server / TOR						
Web / Relation	Web / Relation TOR Complete Delay Increase (T/Cp)					
Google	0,4253	2,1648	5,09			
Youtube	0,3787	1,721	4,54			
Facebook	0,3964	2,4218	6,11			
Wikipedia	0,5686	1,4063	2,47			
Amazon	0,6595	1,7105	2,59			
Twitter	0,6193	2,4466	3,95			
Linkedin	0,4798	2,2612	4,71			
Instagram	0,5739	1,8317	3,19			
Yahoo	0,454	1,6276	3,59			
Average	0,506166667	1,954611111	3,86			

Table XI-9 Downloading delay TOR vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS

<u>Requesting Delay / TOR vs Complete</u>						
Popular webs / DNS Server / TOR						
Web / Relation	Web / Relation TOR Complete Delay Increase (T/Cp)					
Google	0,0845	0,1698	2,01			
Youtube	0,0767	0,1136	1,48			
Facebook	0,0793	0,1251	1,58			
Wikipedia	0,0787	0,1726	2,19			
Amazon	0,0796	0,1118	1,40			
Twitter	0,072	0,1094	1,52			
Linkedin	0,0756	0,1329	1,76			
Instagram	0,072	0,1455	2,02			
Yahoo	0,0725	0,1256	1,73			
Average	0,076766667	0,134033333	1,74			

#### Table XI-10 Requesting delay TOR vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS

Downloading Delay / TOR vs Complete							
Webs by Country / DNS Server / TOR							
Web / Relation TOR Complete Delay Increase (T/Cp)							
New Zealand Navy	1,7359	3,4729	2,00				
South Africa Government	1,3845	2,7261	1,97				
Russia foreign ministry	0,4939	2,6723	5,41				
Argentinian afa	0,7785	2,7339	3,51				
Rugby India 1,7012 4,0776666667 2,40							
Average	Average 1,2188 3,136573333 2,47						

#### Table XI-11 Downloading delay TOR vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS

<u>Requesting Delay / TOR vs Complete</u>						
Webs by Country / DNS Server / TOR						
Web / Relation TOR Complete Delay Increase (T/Cp)						
New Zealand Navy	0,1426	0,1256	0,88			
South Africa Government 0,0931 0,1243 1,34						
<b>Russia foreign ministry</b> 0,1036 0,1373 <b>1,33</b>						
Argentinian afa	0,099333333	0,1472	1,48			
Rugby India 0,114 0,1874 1,64						
Average	Average 0,110526667 0,14436 1,33					

Table XI-12 Requesting delay TOR vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS



### V. Clear Access vs. TOR vs. TOR and OVPN Bar Charts

Chart XI-5 Bar Chart Downloading delay Clear access vs. TOR vs. TOR and OVPN



Chart XI-6 Bar Chart Requesting delay TOR vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS



Chart XI-7 Bar Chart Downloading delay TOR vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS



Chart XI-8 Bar Chart Requesting delay TOR vs. TOR and OVPN / DNS

## VI. Raspberry Pi 2 vs. Raspberry Pi 3

Downloading Delay / RPi 3 vs RPi 2							
Popular webs / DNS Server / TOR / OVPN							
Web / Relation	Web / Relation RPi 3 RPi 2 Delay Increase (RPi2/RPi3)						
Google	2,1648	2,4889	1,15				
Youtube	1,721	2,3267	1,35				
Facebook	2,4218	2,4528	1,01				
Wikipedia	1,4063	1,9733	1,40				
Amazon	1,7105	1,5108	0,88				
Twitter	2,4466	2,1783	0,89				
Linkedin	2,2612	2,3826	1,05				
Instagram	1,8317	2,0446	1,12				
Yahoo	1,6276	2,503	1,54				
Average	1,95461	2,20678	1,13				

Table XI-13 Downloading delay Raspberry Pi 2 vs. Raspberry Pi 3/ DNS

Requesting Delay / RPi 3 vs RPi 2							
Popular web	Popular webs / DNS Server / TOR / OVPN						
Web / Relation	Web / Relation RPi 3 RPi 2 Delay Increase (RPi2/RPi3						
Google	0,1698	0,171	1,01				
Youtube	0,1136	0,1331	1,17				
Facebook	0,1251	0,1186	0,95				
Wikipedia	0,1726	0,1685	0,98				
Amazon	0,1118	0,1201	1,07				
Twitter	0,1094	0,1188	1,09				
Linkedin	0,1329	0,1294	0,97				
Instagram	0,1455	0,1522	1,05				
Yahoo	0,1256	0,1238	0,99				
Average	0.13403	0.13728	1.03				

Table XI-14 Requesting delay Raspberry Pi 2 vs. Raspberry Pi 3/ DNS

Downloading Delay / RPi 3 vs RPi 2						
Webs by Country / DNS Server / TOR / OVPN						
Web / Relation RPi 3 RPi 2 Delay Increase (RPi2/RPi3)						
New Zealand Navy	3,4729	3,4452	0,99			
South Africa Government	2,7261	3,0817	1,13			
Russia foreign ministry	2,6723	2,7542	1,03			
Argentinian afa	2,7339	2,7338	1,00			
Rugby India	4,07767	3,87633	0,95			
Average	3,13657	3,17825	1,02			

#### Table XI-15 Downloading delay Raspberry Pi 2 vs. Raspberry Pi 3/ DNS

<u>Requesting Delay / RPi 3 vs RPi 2</u>						
Webs by Country / DNS Server / TOR / OVPN						
Web / Relation RPi 3 RPi 2 Delay Increase (RPi2/RPi3)						
New Zealand Navy	0,1256	0,1756	1,40			
South Africa Government	0,1243	0,1412	1,14			
Russia foreign ministry	0,1373	0,1522	1,11			
Argentinian afa	0,1472	0,1604	1,09			
Rugby India	0,1874	0,1545	0,82			
Average	0,14436	0,15678	1,11			

Table XI-16 Requesting delay Raspberry Pi 2 vs. Raspberry Pi 3/ DNS

### **VII. Distance Analysis**

Distance to Central Europe (Vienna)						
City	km	km NM Distance / Time curl (speed)				
Wellington	18141	9795	6473			
Cape Town	13995	7556	5811			
Moscow	1670	901	2742			
Buenos Aires	11803	6373	6886			
New Dehli	5561	3002	2378			

Table XI-17 Distance to Europe's centre



Chart XI-9 Bar Chart delay vs. Distance